Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.I (U.S.) and 156.I (Canada), dated October 16, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
Additional Resources 4

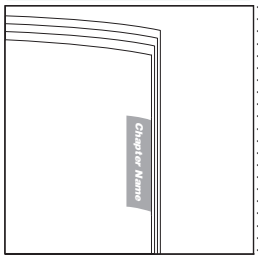
Statement of Line 6

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements 26
How to Calculate Power Needs 27
Basics of Ergonomic Seating 28
Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning 29
Worksurface Shape Overview 30
Worksurface Edge Options 31
Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart 32
Worktools Compatibility Charts 38
Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines 43
CarbonNeutral Product Certification 44
Ology 45
Steelcase Flex Collection 125
Migration SE 153
Ology Walkstation 191
Airtouch 201
Screens, and Cable and Power Management 211

Surface Materials 275
Resources 285

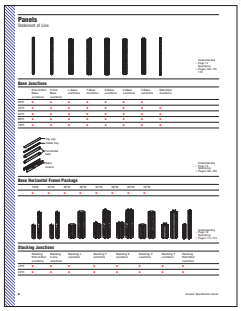
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

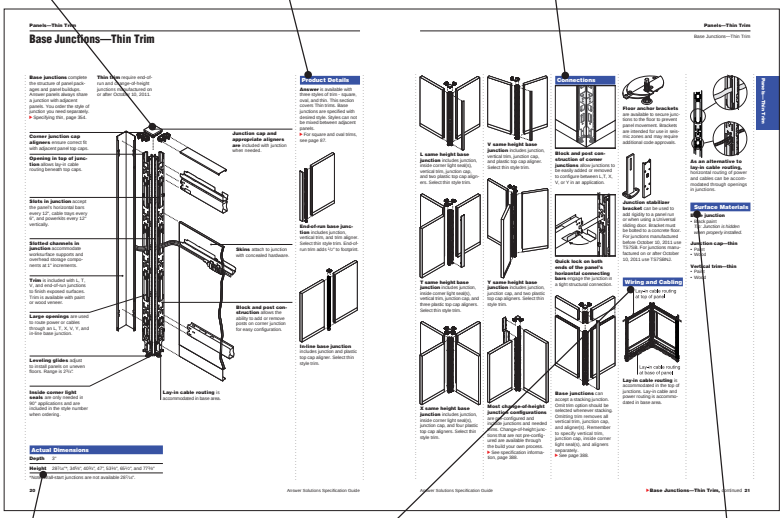
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

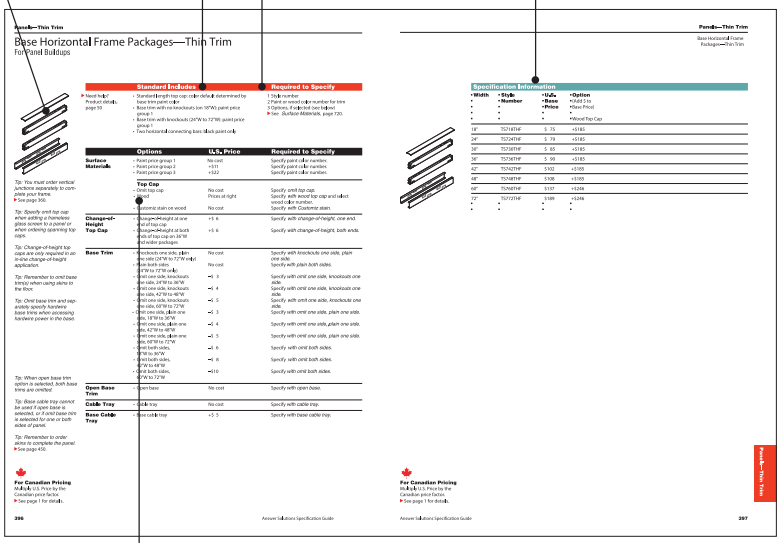
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing
shows you what the product looks like.



Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Panel Buildups

Standard Includes | Required to Specify

Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify

Specification Information

For Canadian Pricing

396 Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Panels—Thin Trim
Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

For Canadian Pricing

Answer Solutions Specification Guide 397

Options
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

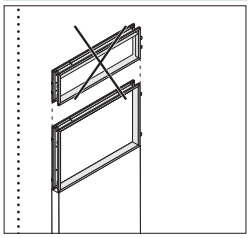
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources website at village.steelcase.com.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Printed Materials

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Planning Ideas

Planning ideas are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D AutoCAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: www.steelcase.com/planningideas.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Related Products

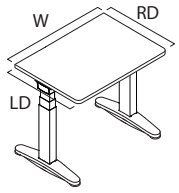
Steelcase worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.
▶For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/ Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.

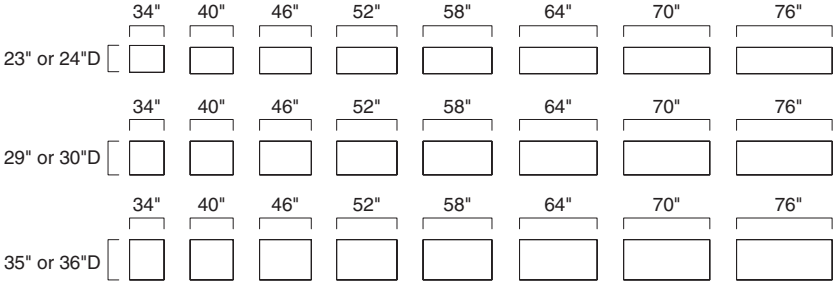
Statement of Line

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks

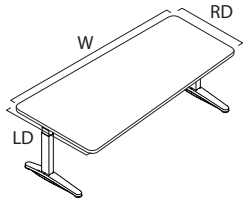


Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 80

Rectangular Desks

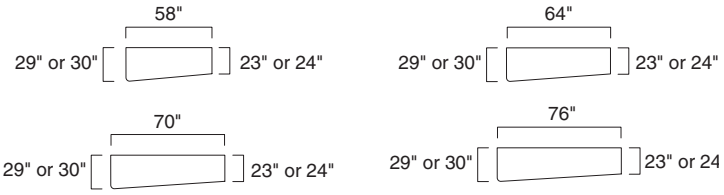


Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 34"–78".



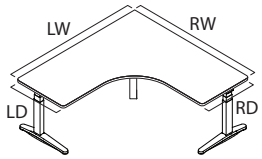
Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 84

Tapered Desks*



**Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.*
Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 58"W–78"W.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued



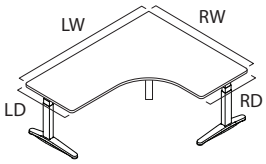
Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 86

90° Equal Corner 3-Leg Desks

	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 64"W, 70"W, and 76"W 90° equal worksurfaces ship in two pieces.

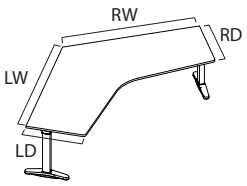


Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 86

90° Extended Corner 3-Leg Desks*

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

**Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.*
Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 40"W–78"W.



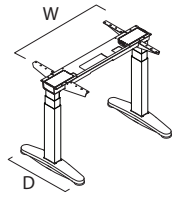
Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 86

120° Equal Corner 3-Leg Desks

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 34"W–66"W.

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

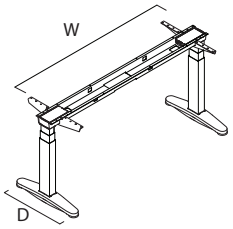


Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 100

Rectangular Bases

	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
35"D or 36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 34"W–78"W.

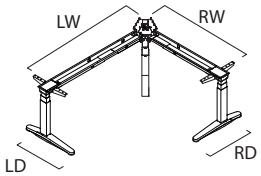


Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 100

Tapered Bases*

	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D/29"D or 24"D/30"D	●	●	●	●

**Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.*
Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 58"W–78"W.

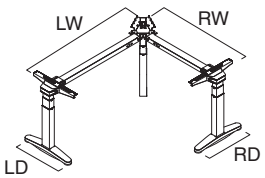


Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 100

90° Equal Corner 3-Leg Bases

	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 52"W–78"W.

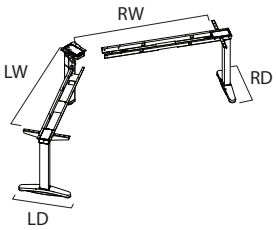


Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 100

90° Extended Corner 3-Leg Bases*

	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

**Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.*
Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 40"W–78"W.



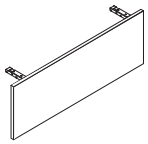
Understanding
▶ Page 46
Specifying
▶ Page 100

120° Equal Corner 3-Leg Bases

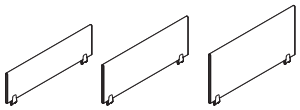
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 34"W–66"W.

Modesty Panels and Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens



Understanding
▶ Page 74
Specifying
▶ Page 110



Understanding
▶ Page 223
Specifying
▶ Page 256

Ology Modesty Panels

	34"W	40"W	46"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
14⅜"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

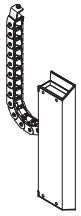
Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1⁄16" increments from 34"W–78"W.

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

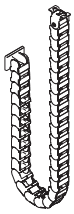
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
12"H	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●

Tip: 19½"H and 24"H are for privacy use only.

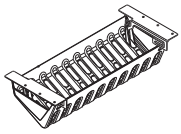
Ology Cable and Power Management



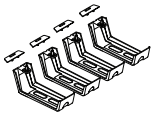
Cable Riser–Leg Connection
Understanding
▶ Page 48
Specifying
▶ Page 111



Cable Riser–Fence Connection
Understanding
▶ Page 49
Specifying
▶ Page 111



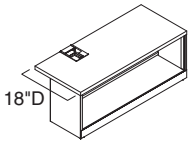
Cable Basket
Understanding
▶ Page 49
Specifying
▶ Page 111



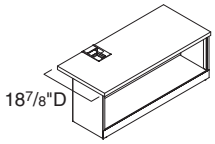
Cable Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 49
Specifying
▶ Page 111

▶**Statement of Line**, continued

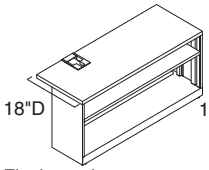
Ology Integrated Storage



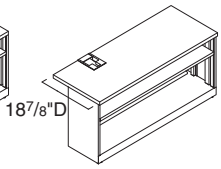
Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front



Flush steel open front



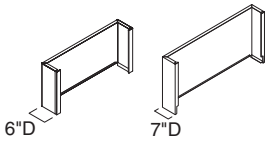
Proud steel open front

Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 114

Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals for Ology Application*

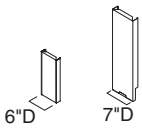
	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●

*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.



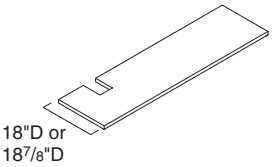
Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 116

Universal Shrouds



Understanding
▶ Page 76
Specifying
▶ Page 117

Universal Filler



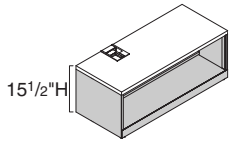
Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 118

Universal Common Tops for Ology Application*

60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.

Ology Integrated Storage, continued

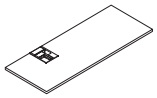


Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 120

Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals for Ology Application*

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
17¼"D	●	●	●	●

*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.



Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 122

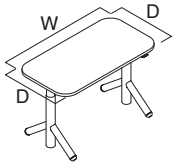
Elective Elements Common Tops for Ology Application*

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
18"D	●	●	●	●	●

*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.

Rectangle Steelcase Flex Collection

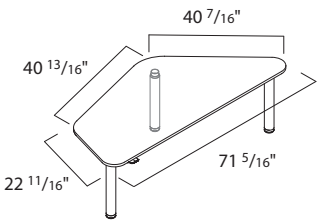


Understanding
▶ Page 126
Specifying
▶ Page 138

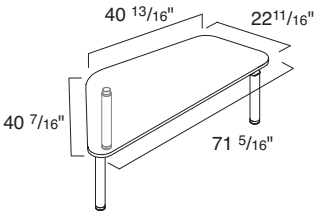
Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

	46"W	58"W	70"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 46"–72".



Left Hand

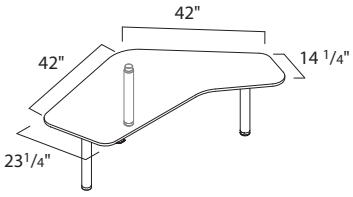


Right Hand

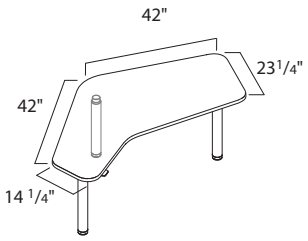
Understanding
▶ Page 130
Specifying
▶ Page 142

120° Straight Height-Adjustable Desks

	Depth Left	Depth Right	Width Back	Width Front
Left-Hand	22 11/16"	40 7/16"	40 13/16"	71 5/16"
Right-Hand	40 7/16"	22 11/16"	40 13/16"	71 5/16"



Left Hand



Right Hand

Understanding
▶ Page 130
Specifying
▶ Page 144

120° Corner Height-Adjustable Desks

	Depth Left	Depth Right	Width Back	Width Front
Left-Hand	23 1/4"	14 1/4"	42"	42"
Right-Hand	14 1/4"	23 1/4"	42"	42"

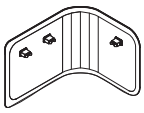
Steelcase Flex Collection, continued

Understanding
▶Page 126
Specifying
▶Page 140

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases

	46"W	58"W	70"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1⁄16" increments from 46"–72".

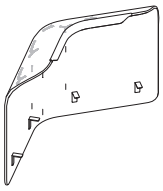


Understanding
▶Page 133
Specifying
▶Page 146

Curved Screens

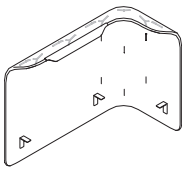
	46"W	58"W	70"W
18"H	●	●	●

Personal Spaces Privacy Wraps



120° Desk Mount Privacy Wrap

Understanding
▶Page 134
Specifying
▶Page 147

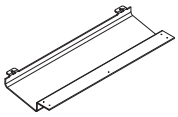


90° Desk Mount Privacy Wrap

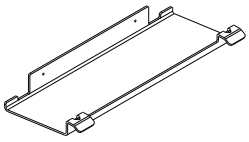
Understanding
▶Page 134
Specifying
▶Page 148

Accessories

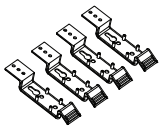
Power Hanger
Understanding
▶Page 127
Specifying
▶Page 149



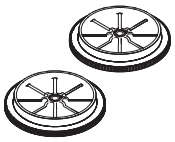
Cable Tray for Flex Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks
Understanding
▶Page 127
Specifying
▶Page 149



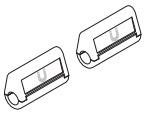
Cable Tray for 120° Flex Height-Adjustable Desks
Understanding
▶Page 131
Specifying
▶Page 150



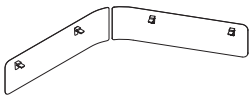
Cable Brackets
Understanding
▶Page 127
Specifying
▶Page 150



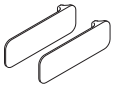
Brakes for Flex Height-Adjustable Desks
Understanding
▶Page 126
Specifying
▶Page 151



Magnetic Cable Clips
Understanding
▶Page 136
Specifying
▶Page 151

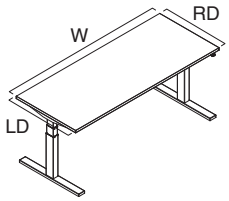


Modesty Panel for 120° Height-Adjustable and 120° Straight Work Table
Understanding
▶Page 131
Specifying
▶Page 151



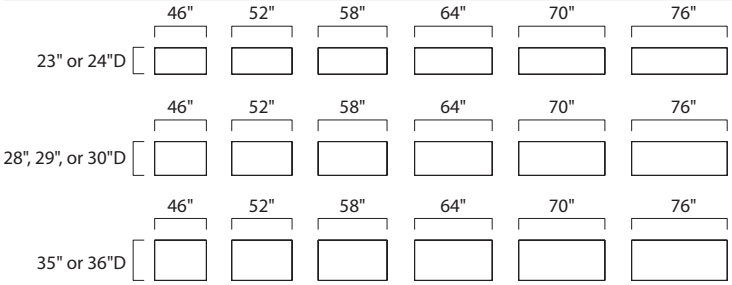
Magnetic Name Tag
Understanding
▶Page 136
Specifying
▶Page 152

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks

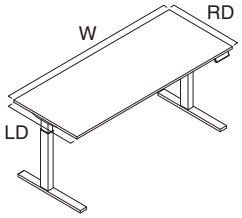


Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 164

Rectangular Desks, T-Leg

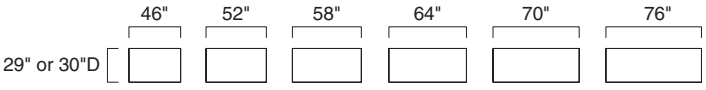


Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 46"–76".



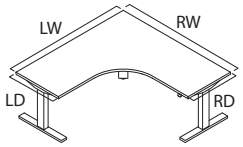
Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 166

Rectangular Desks, C-Leg



Tip: Widths are available parametrically in 1/16" increments from 46"–76".

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

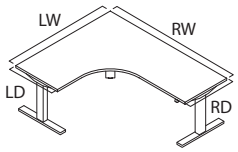


Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 168

90° Equal Corner 3-Leg Desks

	52"W	58"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 52"W–60"W.



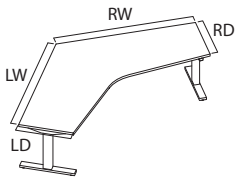
Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 168

90° Extended Corner 3-Leg Desks*

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

**Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.*

Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"W–76"W.
Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W .
Tip: For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.



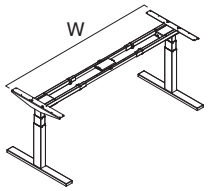
Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 168

120° Equal Corner 3-Leg Desks

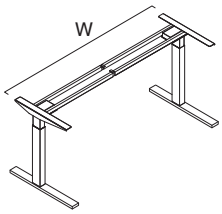
	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"W–66"W.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 178



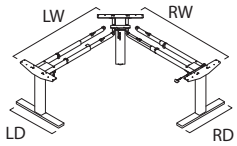
Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 179

Rectangular Bases, T-Leg

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
28"D, 29"D, or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
35"D or 36"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Rectangular Bases, C-Leg

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

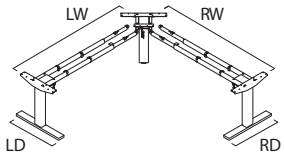


Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 180

90° Equal Corner 3-Leg Bases

	52"W	58"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 52"W–60"W.



Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 180

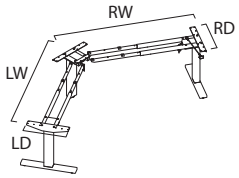
90° Extended Corner 3-Leg Bases*

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
29"D or 30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

**Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.*

Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"W–76"W.
Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W .
Tip: For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks, continued

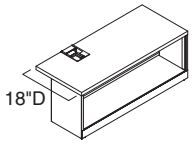


Understanding
▶ Page 154
Specifying
▶ Page 180

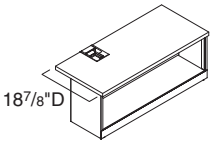
120° Equal Corner 3-Leg Bases

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
23"D or 24"D	●	●	●	●

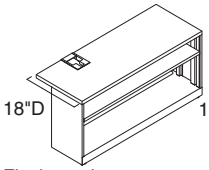
Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"W–76"W.



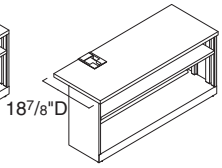
Flush steel
open front



Proud steel
open front



Flush steel
open front



Proud steel
open front

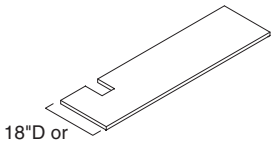
Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 182

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals*

For Migration SE Application

	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●

*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.



18"D or
18 7/8"D

Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 184

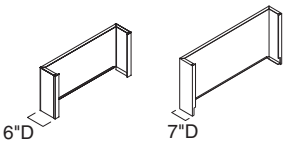
Universal Common Tops*

For Migration SE Application

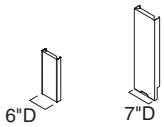
60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	108"W
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

*Right-hand application shown. Left-hand application available.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 186



Understanding
▶ Page 162
Specifying
▶ Page 187

Shrouds

For Migration SE Application

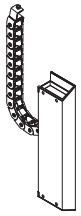
	30"W	36"W	42"W
16"H	●	●	●
22"H	●	●	●

Filler

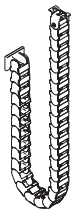
For Migration SE Application

16"H	●
22"H	●

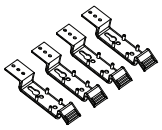
Migration SE Cable and Power Management



Cable Riser–Leg Connection
Understanding
▶ Page 156
Specifying
▶ Page 188

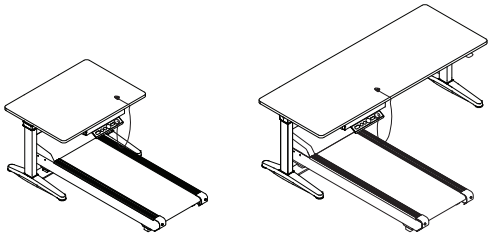


Cable Riser–Fence Connection
Understanding
▶ Page 156
Specifying
▶ Page 188



Cable Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 156
Specifying
▶ Page 188

Walkstation

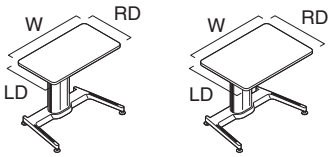


Understanding
▶ Page 192
Specifying
▶ Page 198

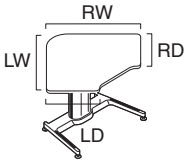
Ology Walkstation and Sit-to-Walkstation

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Universal Tables

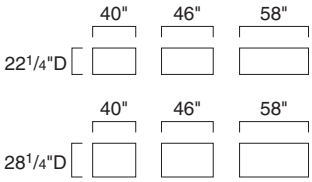


Understanding
▶Page 202
Specifying
▶Page 206

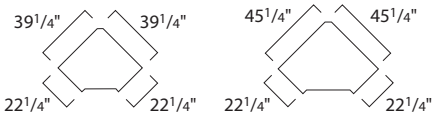


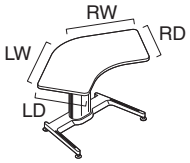
Understanding
▶Page 202
Specifying
▶Page 206

Rectangular Worksurfaces



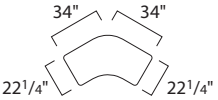
90° Corner Worksurfaces





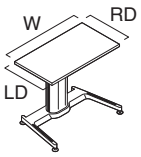
Understanding
▶Page 202
Specifying
▶Page 206

120° Equal Worksurfaces

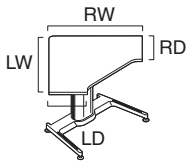


Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

For Use with Universal Systems

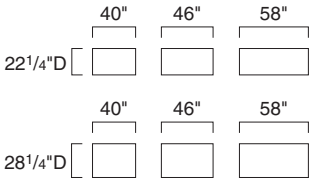


Understanding
▶Page 202
Specifying
▶Page 208

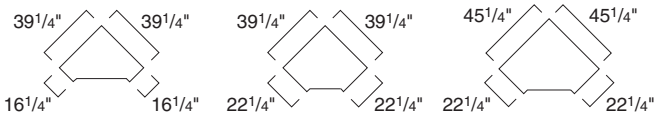


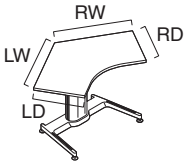
Understanding
▶Page 202
Specifying
▶Page 208

Rectangular Worksurfaces



90° Corner Worksurfaces

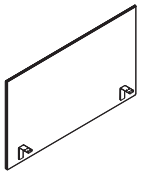




Understanding
▶Page 202
Specifying
▶Page 208

120° Equal Worksurfaces

Screens



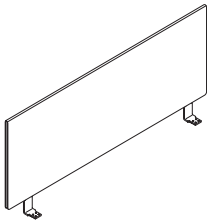
Understanding
Page 212
Specifying
Page 243

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19⅕"H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

**Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen.*

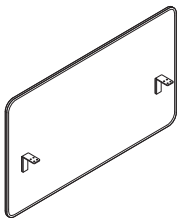
Tip: Overall screen height is 25Ⅶ "H.



Understanding
Page 214
Specifying
Page 244

Universal Privacy Screens

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

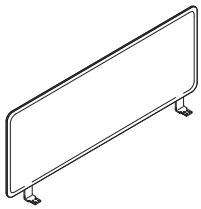


Understanding
Page 216
Specifying
Page 246

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

	24"W	29"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

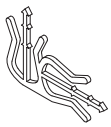
Screens, continued



Understanding
▶Page 218
Specifying
▶Page 248

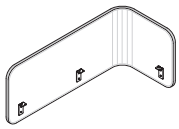
Sarto Privacy Screens

	24"W	29"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 218
Specifying
▶Page 250

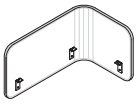
Sarto Alignment Bracket



Understanding
▶Page 219
Specifying
▶Page 252

Sarto Curved Screens, L-Screen

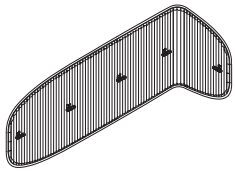
	30"W	38"W	46"W
18"H	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 219
Specifying
▶Page 254

Sarto Curved Screens, Half Desk-Screen

	23"W	29"W	35"W
18"H	●	●	●

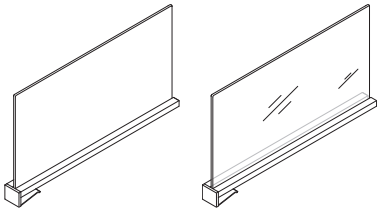


Understanding
▶Page 222
Specifying
▶Page 255

Soffio Screen

	56"W	68"W	80"W
26"H	●	●	●

Screens, continued



Understanding
▶Page 224
Specifying
▶Pages 258—260

Worksurface Side Screens

	22"W	23½"W	24"W	28"W	29½"W	30"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
19½"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

Understanding
▶Page 226
Specifying
▶Page 262

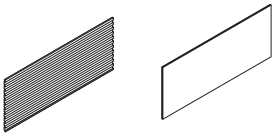
Acrylic Privacy Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
22"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Understanding
▶Page 227
Specifying
▶Page 262

Acrylic Modesty Screens

	22"W	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
14"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
▶Page 228
Specifying
▶Page 263

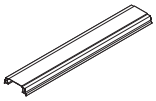
Table-Mounted Translucent and Slatwall Screens

	18"W	27"W	30"W	36"W	44"W	60"W
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●
18"H	●	●	●	●	●	●

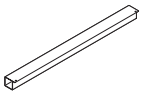
Tip: Slatwall screens only available in 12"H.

Cable and Power Management

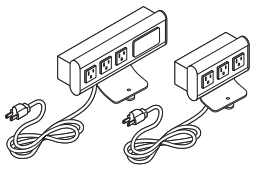
Vertical Cable Carrier
Understanding
▶Page 230
Specifying
▶Page 265



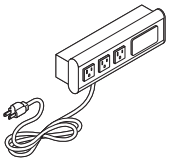
6"D Wire Manager
Understanding
▶Page 230
Specifying
▶Page 265



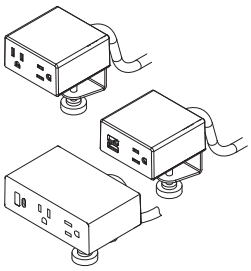
1¾"D Wire Manager
Understanding
▶Page 230
Specifying
▶Page 266



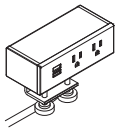
Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets
Understanding
▶Page 231
Specifying
▶Page 266



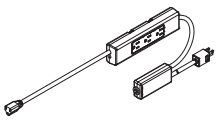
Power and Data Strips with Worksurface Attachment Bracket
Understanding
▶Page 231
Specifying
▶Page 267



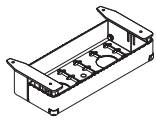
Powerstrip Intro
Understanding
▶Page 232
Specifying
▶Page 268



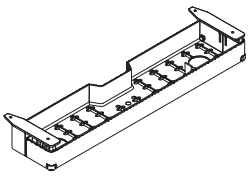
Powerstrip Plus
Understanding
▶Page 236
Specifying
▶Page 270



Under Worksurface Utility Power
Understanding
▶Page 240
Specifying
▶Page 272

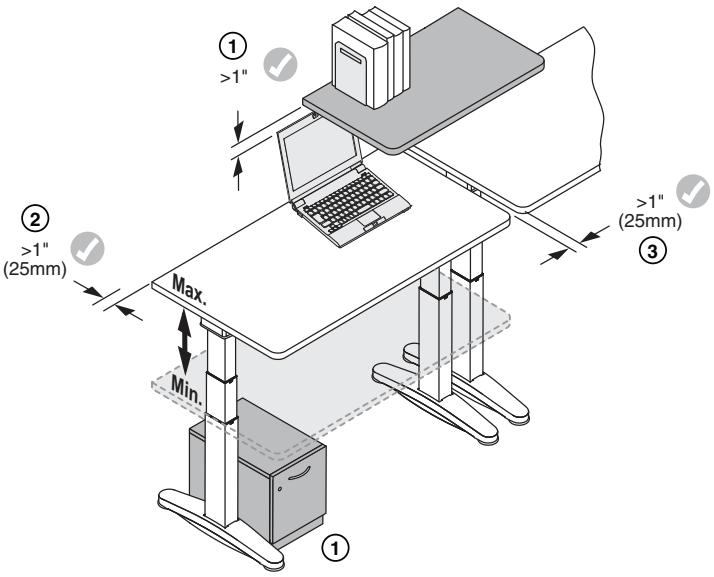


Universal Cable Management Kit, Small
Understanding
▶Page 242
Specifying
▶Page 273



Universal Cable Management Kit, Large
Understanding
▶Page 242
Specifying
▶Page 273

Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements



Overview

Designed for movement with dynamic seating, adjustable worktools and height-adjustable desks are important for today's office workers. To determine the best height-adjustable solution, consider these four criteria:

1. Adjustability Needed: What is the height range requirement? (seated or sit-to-stand)
2. Worksurface Size Needed: What does the physical space look like? (worksurface configuration)
3. Equipment/Tools Used: What type of computer equipment and other worktools are being used on the worksurface? (load capacity)
4. Use: What is the height-adjustable desk being used for (individual or shared, touchdown space or full workstation, sit-to-stand or seated)?

⚠WARNING

Risk of Serious Injury. If not used as intended, moving worksurfaces can pinch or injure people, or damage property. Always follow theses Instructions:

1. Keep height-adjustment range free from obstructions above and below the worksurface.
2. Plan for a minimum 1" gap against a panel or wall.
3. Plan for a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture.

Tips

Obstructions
Moving worksurfaces can collide with other objects. Do not install overhead storage, stationary pedestals or components in the path of height-adjustable desks.

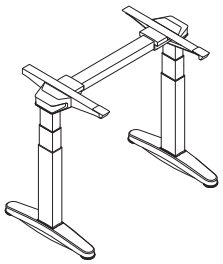
Weight
The maximum allowable load (varies by height-adjustable desk) should be evenly distributed and must not be exceeded.

Width
Specify a minimum 1" gap to adjacent furniture. This eliminates any pinch points between a height-adjustable desk and a fixed object.

Depth
When placing a height-adjustable desk against a panel or wall specify the worksurface depth shorter to provide a minimum 1" gap. This eliminates pinch points and adds clearances for cable access.

Managing Technology
Design workstations with computer equipment in mind so that the height-adjustment range of the height-adjustable desk is not impeded because of cables. Consider the addition of a cable riser or cable basket to help harness these wires and cables.

Power
Plan easy and unobstructed access to electrical outlets for computer equipment and height-adjustable desks (when applicable).



⚠WARNING

Risk of serious injury.

Bases-only warranty limitations and potential for injury: The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with the Steelcase defined criteria and limitations could cause personal injury or property damage due to pinch points, instability, or other problems, and voids all Steelcase Warranties, expressed or implied.

The use of worksurfaces that do not comply with Steelcase criteria voids any Steelcase claims of compliance with ANSI/BIFMA, UL, LEED, or other applicable requirements. The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces on Steelcase adjustable-height bases may not be accepted as compliant to municipal electrical codes or OSHA federal workplace standards, because this use does not create an NRTL (UL, ETL, etc.) listed product. Steelcase is not responsible for the ultimate determinations of compliance for height-adjustable bases with non-Steelcase worksurface, and assumes no liability for their compliance with standards when height adjustable bases are used without a Steelcase worksurface as intended.

Worksurface Criteria and Limitations

The use of non-Steelcase worksurfaces is not recommended. Any use of a non-Steelcase worksurface requires additional investigation by the customer regarding the appropriateness for use. It is the sole responsibility of the customer to determine the suitability and safety of the selected worksurface construction and attachment means. The following information is provided as a guideline, but does not address all potential issues. Customers should seek professional guidance as to the appropriateness of their chosen worksurface.

Tips

Height-adjustable bases include fasteners intended for use with Steelcase worksurfaces. These fasteners may be suitable for worksurfaces meeting the following criteria:

- Medium-density or higher particleboard or fiberboard cores, with High- or Low-Pressure Laminates and backers.
- Thickness of 1" or greater (Ology, Flex, and Migration SE)
- Thickness of 1 3⁄16" or greater
- Fasteners located a minimum distance of 1" from any edge

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

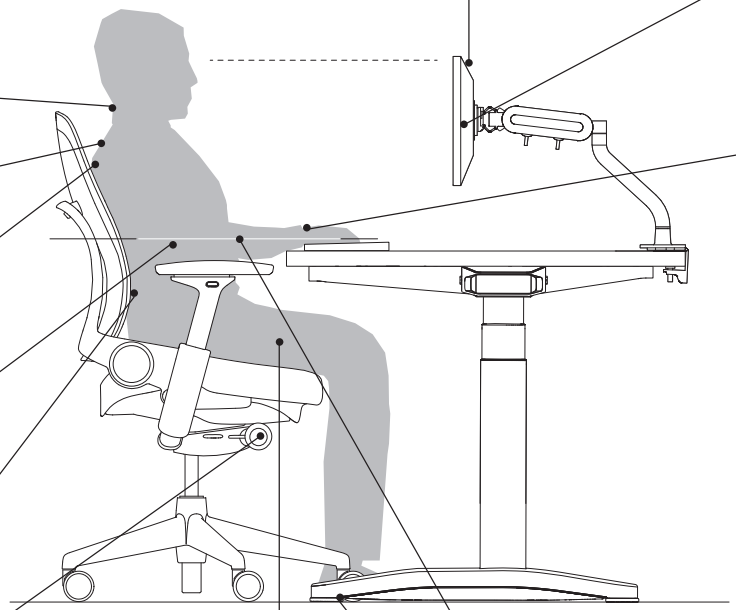
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Basics of Ergonomic Seating



A well-designed, ergonomically advanced chair that allows a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellness and productivity.

Neck is straight or slightly forward.

Shoulders are relaxed so arms hang naturally.

Back has full contact with the backrest (sit all the way back in your chair).

Elbows and forearms can rest comfortably on the arms of your chair, or on worksurfaces.

Lower back fits into curved lumbar support.

Tension is adjusted so backrest reclines easily, yet provides smooth, even support, and encourages postural change.

Top of monitor should be at eye level.

Screen is 20 to 30 inches from the eyes. Screen is at eye level slightly lower and directly in front of worker so head is not turned.

Wrists should be straight when keying or mousing, not bent up or down.

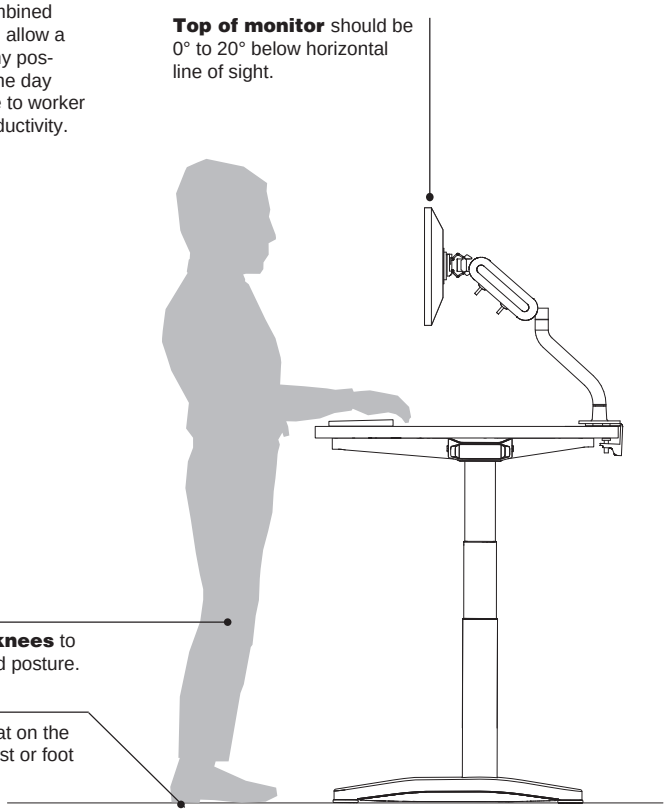
When keying or mousing, forearms are parallel to the floor.

Thighs are parallel to the floor.

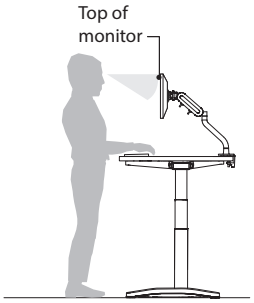
Feet are flat on the floor or on a footrest.

Basics of Standing and Monitor Arm Positioning

Height-adjustable desks, when combined with monitor arms, allow a full range of healthy postures throughout the day and can contribute to worker wellbeing and productivity.

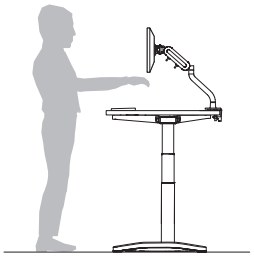


Height



Top of the monitor should be positioned at or slightly below eye level.

Distance

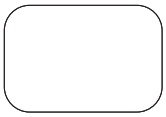


Monitor should be 20" to 30" from the eyes or approximately an arm's length away.

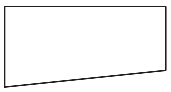
Worksurface Shape Overview

Extensive worksurface shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications and footprints.

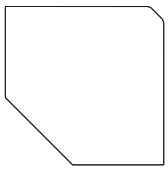
Rectangular
Ology
Migration SE
Airtouch



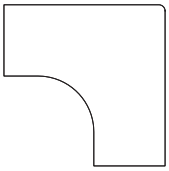
Rectangular with Rounded Corners
Rectangle Flex Desk
Migration SE



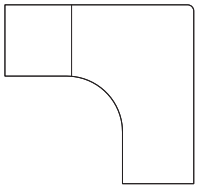
Tapered
Ology



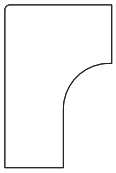
90° Corner
Airtouch



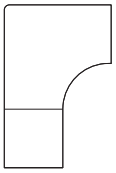
90° Equal
Ology
Migration SE



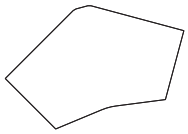
90° Equal *
Ology



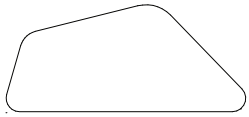
90° Extended
Ology
Migration SE



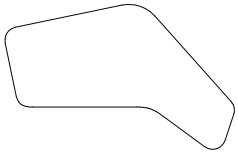
90° Extended *
Ology



120° Equal
Ology
Airtouch
Migration SE



120° Straight Desk
120° Flex Desk



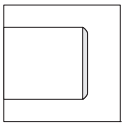
120° Corner Desk
120° Flex Desk

**Worksurfaces equal to and wider than 60 1/16"x 60 1/16" ship in two pieces.*

Worksurface Edge Options

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

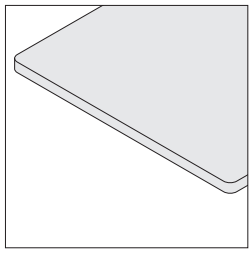
Front (user's) edge profile is available with a 3 mm edge profile.



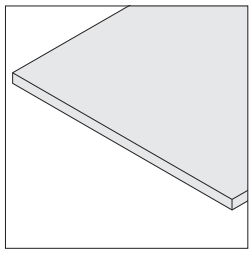
3 mm
edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 276.
Tip: Universal Tables (rounded corners) have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

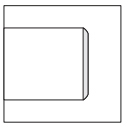


Radius corners have rounded corners on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.
Tip: Ology, when optioned with rounded corners and with integrated rail, will have 1¼" radius corners on the two front (user's) corners and 90° corners on the rear two corners.



Square corners and wood veneer worksurfaces have 90° corner on all four sides with a front user's edge.
Tip: Flex rectangle and 120° corner desk wood veneer worksurfaces have radius corners on all four sides.

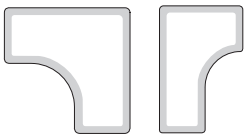
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.
Tip: Wood veneer worksurfaces are available on Airtouch through specials.

Radius Corner Edge Profiles

Rectangular Tapered 120° Equal

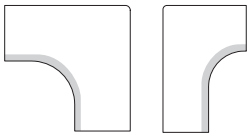


90° Equal 90° Extended

120° Straight Desk 120° Corner Desk

Square Corner and Wood Edge Profiles

Rectangular Tapered 120° Equal



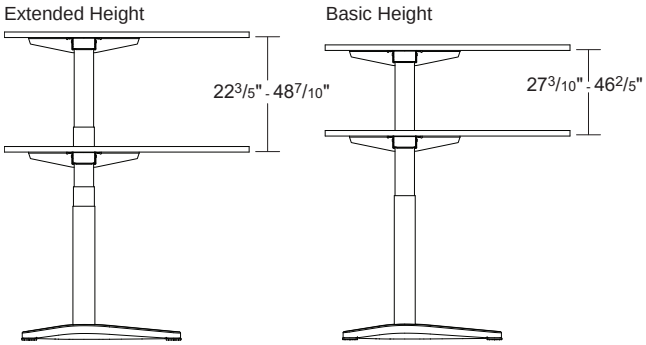
90° Equal 90° Extended

Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart

Height-adjustable desks transform to meet the needs of someone 5' to 6'4" tall. Adjustables offer six selections; Ology, Flex, Migration SE, and Airtouch.

The chart below will help you determine which product line best meets your needs.

Ology



Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability
A push button delivers electric adjustability at 1½" per second. Includes three controller options:
- Simple touch
- Active touch
- 4 Pre-sets

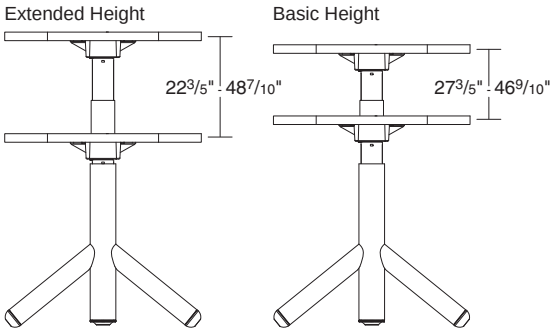
Weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) to 500 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).
▶See page 52 for worksurface weights.

Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Ology Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22⅜" – 48⅞" Basic height: 27⅜" – 46⅖"
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	360 pounds (2-leg) 500 pounds (3-leg) *Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300* pounds *(136.1 kg).*
Worksurface Weight	▶See page 52 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Controller	Simple touch, Active touch, 4 Pre-sets
Integrated Rail	Yes
Integrated Soft Edge	Yes
Integrated Power	Yes
Motor	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 50 dBA
Volts	120v AC
Input Amps	2-leg: 2.5A/ 3-leg: 3.75A
Watts	2-leg: 300W/ 3-leg:450W
Standby Power	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz Single Phase
Adjustablilty Speed	1½" per second
Stretcher or Understructure Design	Fixed
Base Only Availability	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks



Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability
A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1½" per second. Includes two controller options:
- Simple touch
- Active touch

	Weight Capacity
Flex Rectangle	360 pounds

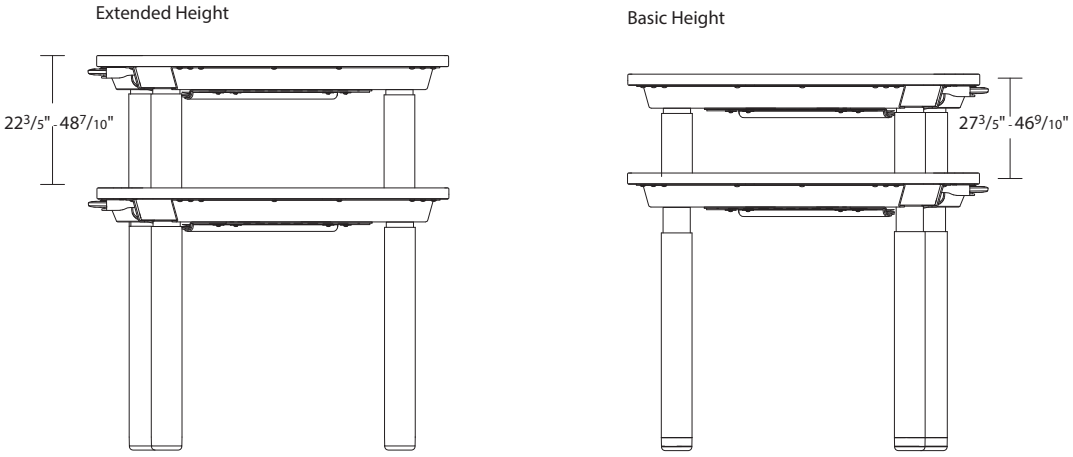
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide* for worksurface weights.

Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Flex Rectangle Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22 3/5"—48 7/10" Basic height: 27 3/5"—46 9/10"
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	360 pounds
Worksurface Weight	See page 129 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Controller	Simple touch, Active touch
Integrated Rail	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No
Integrated Power	Yes
Motor	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 45 dBA
Volts	120v AC
Input Amps	2.5A
Watts	300W
Standby Power	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz Single Phase
Adjustablilty Speed	1½" per second
Stretcher or Understructure Design	Fixed
Base Only Availability	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed

▶**Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart**, continued

120° Height-Adjustable Desks



Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability
A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1½" per second. Includes two controller options:
- Simple touch
- Active touch

	Weight Capacity
Flex 120° Straight and Flex 120° Corner	540 pounds

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide* for worksurface weights.

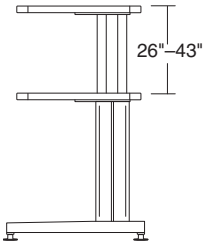
Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Flex 120° Straight and Flex 120° Corner Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22⅗"—48⅞" Basic height: 27⅗"—46ⅨⅩⅩ"
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	540 pounds
Worksurface Weight	See page 129 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Controller	Simple touch, Active touch
Integrated Rail	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No
Integrated Power	Yes
Motor	Partially enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 45 dBA
Volts	100v-240v AC
Input Amps	3.75A
Watts	450W
Standby Power	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz Single Phase
Adjustablilty Speed	1½" per second
Stretcher or Understructure Design	Fixed
Base Only Availability	No
ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed

Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Migration SE
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22⅜"—48⅞" Basic height: 28⅜"—46⅜"
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	250 pounds
Worksurface Weight	▶See page 157 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Controller	Up/Down, Digital Pre-set
Integrated Rail	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No
Integrated Power	No
Motor	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 55 dBA
Volts	100-127v AC, 220-240v AC
Input Amps	5A max for 100-127v AC, 2A max for 220-240v AC
Watts	540W
Standby Power	0.3W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz (100-127v AC) 50Hz (220-240v AC) Single Phase
Adjustablilty Speed	1⅜" per second
Stretcher or Understructure Design	Telescoping understructure for both T- and C-leg
Base Only Availability	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed

Airtouch



Collaborative height-adjustability
Weight capacity of 150 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 205 for worksurface weights.

*Small configurations only.

** 29"D knee depth requirement for worksurface

Adjustables Comparison Chart

	Airtouch Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	26"—43"
Type of Adjustment	Counterforce Mechanism
Distributed Weight Capacity	150 pounds
Worksurface Weight	▶See page 205 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1 3/16"
Controller	Paddle
Integrated Rail	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No
Integrated Power	No
Motor	N.A.
Decibel Rating	N.A.
Volts	N.A.
Input Amps	N.A.
Watts	N.A.
Standby Power	N.A.
Frequency and Phase	N.A.
Adjustablilty Speed	User speed (1 second)
Stretcher or Under-structure Design	N.A.
Base Only Availability	No
**ANSI/BIFMA ** **	Meet or Exceed

Worktools Compatibility Charts

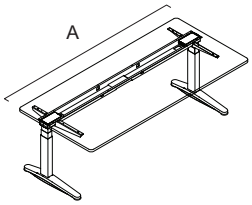
To determine worksurface compatibility with acrylic privacy/modesty screens, SOTO rail, and SlatRail worktools for each configuration and shape, see compatibility chart below.

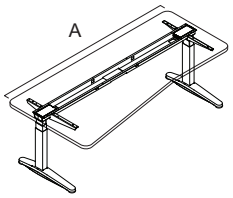
Tip: The Ology integrated rail option does not apply to these rules because the rail matches the worksurface width.

Tip: Slatwall stanchions are not applicable because they allow Slatwall to overhang mounting area.

Tip: SlatRail stanchions do not work with the same size screen or SOTO rail, (e.g. 48"W SlatRail will not work with 52"W screens) because of clamp location. Specify the SlatRail one size smaller or larger when using in combination (if applicable).
▶See page 226

Ology Desks





Rectangular and Tapered

Side **A** width

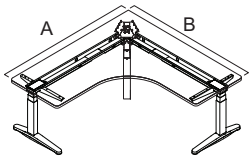
Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■				
40"W	■	■	■			
46"W	■	■	■			
52"W	■	■	■	■		
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■



90° Equal 3-Leg

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **A** width

SlatRail

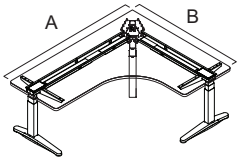
Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Ology Desks, continued



90° Extended 3-Leg

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W							
46"W							
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W							
70"W							
76"W							

Side **A** width

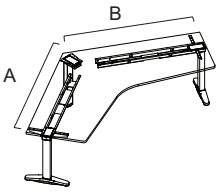
SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W						
46"W						
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
40"W	■	■	■			
46"W	■	■	■	■		
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W						
70"W						
76"W						



120° Equal

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Side **A** width

SlatRail

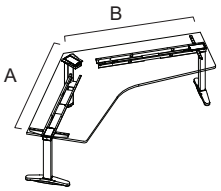
Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■				
40"W	■	■	■			
46"W	■	■	■	■		
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■				
40"W	■	■	■			
46"W	■	■	■	■		
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Ology Desks, continued



120° Equal 3-Leg

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■				
40"W	■	■	■			
46"W	■	■	■	■		
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■				
40"W	■	■	■			
46"W	■	■	■	■		
52"W	■	■	■	■	■	
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Steelcase Flex Height-Adjustable Desks

Rectangular

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

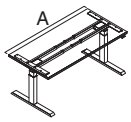
Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W
46"W	■	■				
58"W	■	■	■	■		
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
46"W	■	■	■		
58"W	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■

Migration SE Desks



Rectangular

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
46"W	■	■	■				
52"W	■	■	■	■			
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

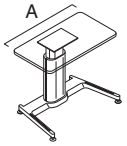
Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
46"W	■	■	■			
52"W	■	■	■	■		
58"W	■	■	■	■	■	
64"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
70"W	■	■	■	■	■	■
76"W	■	■	■	■	■	■

Tip: Migration SE 90° and 120° corner desks are not available with acrylic privacy/modesty screens, SOTO rail, and SlatRail.

Airtouch Worksurfaces



Rectangular and Rectangular Bi-level

Side **A** width

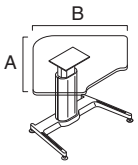
Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
40"W	■	■					
46"W	■	■	■				
58"W	■	■	■	■	■		

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
	■	■	■			
	■	■	■	■		
	■	■	■	■	■	



90° Corner and 90° Corner Bi-Level

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
39¼"W	■	■					
45¼"W	■	■	■				

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	■	■					
	■	■	■				

Side **A** width

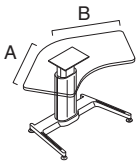
SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
39¼"W	■	■	■			
45¼"W	■	■	■	■		

Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
	■	■	■			
	■	■	■	■		



120° Equal

Side **A** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
34"W	■						

Side **B** width

Acrylic Privacy/Modesty/SOTO Rail

Worksurfaces	28"W	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
	■						

Side **A** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
34"W	■	■				

Side **B** width

SlatRail

Worksurfaces	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
	■	■				

Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines

Application Guidelines for Multiple Monitor Arms on 2-Leg Height Adjustable Desks

Rules:

- A single monitor arm is allowed on worksurfaces greater than 46"W
- Only a single monitor arm is allowed on 23"D to 28"D worksurfaces
- Minimum worksurface size: 29/30"D x 58"W
- No more than three single monitor arms (maximum monitor weight of 15 pounds per arm) permitted on 2-leg desk
- No more than six monitors permitted on 2-leg desk
- No more than 60 pounds maximum for monitor weight per 2-leg desk
- Not permitted on 2-leg desks with casters or height saver feet
- When calculating height-adjustable desk lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, options, and add-on products (e.g. flat panel monitor arm, monitors, and CPUs)
- No worksurface overhangs permitted on the height-adjustable desk

Monitor Arm Assemblies	**Migration SE** T-Leg Only	**Ology**	**AMQ** T-Leg Only	**Flex**
Single Dynamic/Single Static Monitor Arm	X	X	X	X
Dual Dynamic/Dual Static Monitor Arm	X	X	X	X
Triple Dynamic/Triple Static Monitor Arm	X	X	X	Static only
One over One Static Monitor Arm	X	X	X	
Two over Two Static/Wide Static Monitor Arm	X	X	X	
Three over Three Static/Wide Static Monitor Arm	X	X		

CarbonNeutral Product Certification

To be a CarbonNeutral product, the emissions of each desk are measured, calculated and third-party verified across every stage of the desk's lifecycle. The amount of carbon emissions from manufacturing that can't be avoided are offset by investing in trusted projects that focus on emissions avoidance and removal, and social good. Through the investment of these projects, the carbon emissions of these desk options equal zero.

The following style numbers have CarbonNeutral product certification options:
Ology
- **OLSLRQCN**
- **OLELRQCN**
- **OLSLL3CN**
- **OLELL3CN**

Migration SE
- **MGSLTRQCN**
- **MGELTRQCN**
- **MGSLCRQCN**
- **MGELCRQCN**

Exceptions:
- Stand alone add on accessories are not available with CarbonNeutral product certification.

Ology

Understanding

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks **46**
Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions **66**
Ology Options Availability Chart **72**
Ology Modesty Panels **74**
Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals **76**
Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops **78**

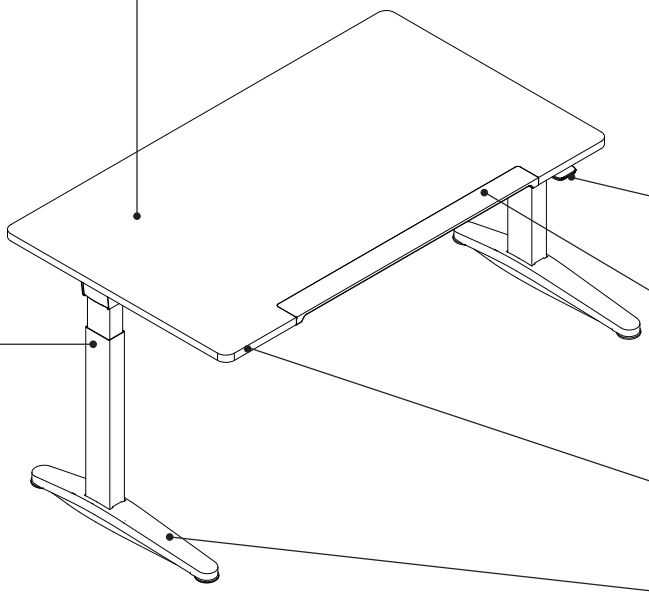
Specifying

Ology Height-Adjustable Rectangular Desks **80**
Ology Height-Adjustable Tapered Desks **84**
Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks **86**
Ology Height-Adjustable Bases **100**
Ology Modesty Panels **110**
Ology Cable and Power Management **111**
Active Touch Controller Kit **112**
Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals **114**
Universal Shrouds **116**
Universal Filler **117**
Universal Common Tops **118**
Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals **120**
Elective Elements Common Tops **122**

Ology Height-Adjustable Desks

Ology brings together physiology and biology to support wellbeing at work. It allows users to quickly, quietly, and intuitively change posture without disrupting their coworkers. Ology offers a one button solution for quick eye-to-eye collaboration. The integrated rail offers today's workers a range of ergonomic tools. Ology provides Bactiblock, an antimicrobial additive, can be molded into the most frequently touched components.
▶Specifying, page 80.

Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.



Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Now available as a CarbonNeutral product, making sure our commitment to a more sustainable future helps yours too.

Push button simple touch controller adjusts height at a rate of 1½" per second.

Soft edge, available as option, reduces unhealthy pressure on forearms, as well as feelings of shoulder and neck fatigue. Soft edge is 36"W.

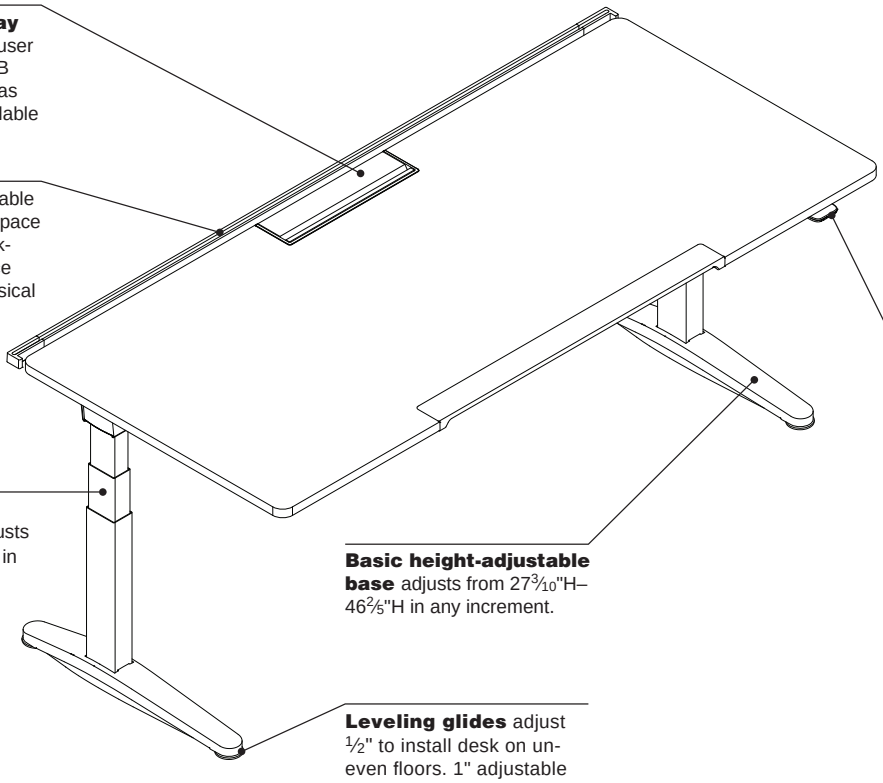
Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight load of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶See page 52 for *worksurface weights*.

Access door and tray with power provides user access to 120V and USB power and data as well as cord management. Available as an option.

Integrated rail, available as an option, supports space division, lighting, or worktools to give users choice and control for their physical wellbeing.



Extended height-adjustable base adjusts from 22$\frac{3}{5}$"H to 48$\frac{7}{10}$"H in any increment.

Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27$\frac{3}{10}$"H–46$\frac{2}{5}$"H in any increment.

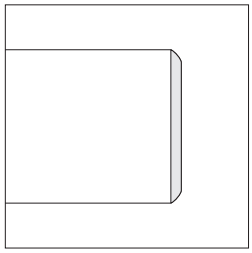
Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Active touch controller is standard.
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Leveling glides adjust ½" to install desk on uneven floors. 1" adjustable glides are available as an option.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

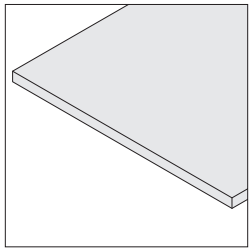
Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



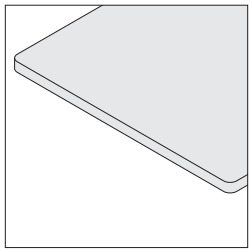
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 276.

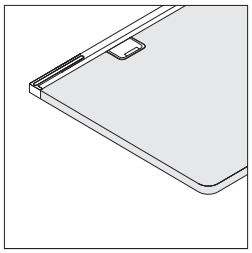
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



Radius corners, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.

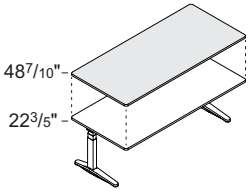


When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the desk will be radius and the back corners will be square.

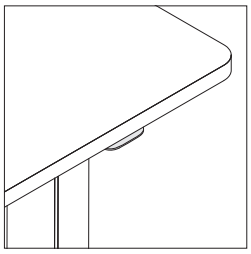
Wood Veneer Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

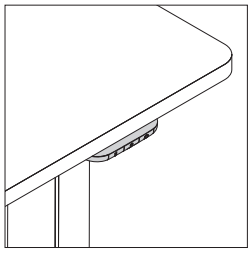
Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk. Corner style for wood veneer desks are square corners.



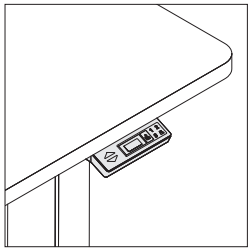
Extended ology desks adjust 22⅗"H to 48 7/10"H in any increment. Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27 3/10"H–46⅖"H in any increment.



Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.
Tip: Optional antimicrobial additive available.

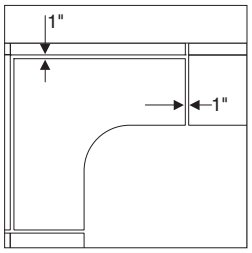


Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

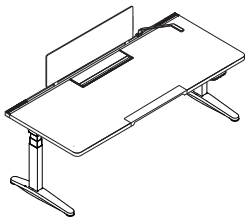


4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. The collaboration button can be programmed to raise the desk to an average standing height for shoulder to shoulder/dyadic collaboration. Digital display will show the height of the desk when adjusting and at rest before it enters sleep mode.

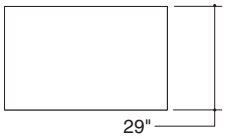
Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Ology desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



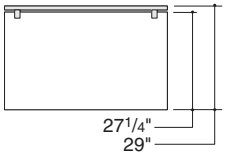
Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.



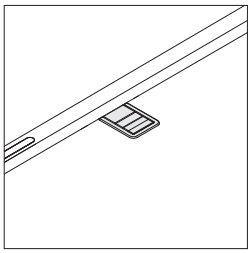
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of personal/modesty screens, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



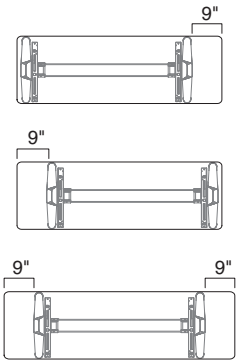
The overall dimension of the worksurface is 23"D, 29"D, or 35"D. If full depth worksurfaces are desired, add 1" to each depth.



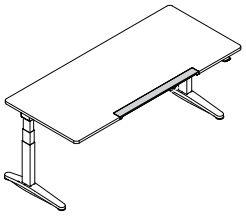
Integrated rail is optional and must be specified on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1¾" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains the same.



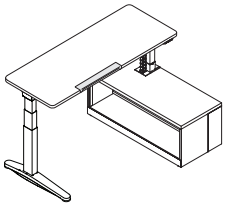
Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface. Corner desks will have a cord drop on opposite side when power door or grommets are specified on a single side.



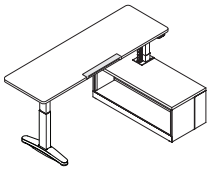
Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals is available as an option on rectangular desks. The overhang is 9" and available on 64"W or larger desks. Desk widths 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.
Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.



Soft edge, available as an option, is polyurthane and is offered with Bactiblock, an antimicrobial additive. Soft edge is available on rectangular and tapered desks that are 58"W or wider without overhang. With a left or right overhang, soft edge is available on 70"W and 76"W only. Soft edge cannot be used on desks that have overhang on both left and right.

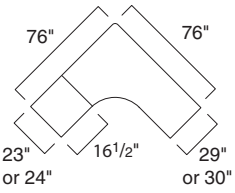


Soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with integrated storage.
Tip: Soft edge is shifted 3" on 64"W, 6" on 70"W, and 9" on 76"W, without overhang.

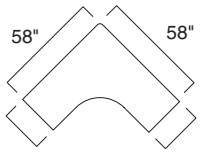


Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider for use with integrated storage.
Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.

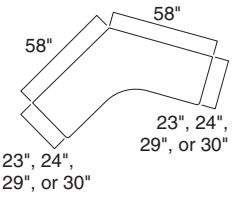
Ology desk with integrated storage must be specified with modular widths only. When opting for parametric widths, integrated storage is not available.



90˚ desks, 60 1/16" x 60 1/16" and wider, are manufactured in two pieces due to laminate sheet size. Flush mounted desk bracing is provided. The desk split is located on the left side if an equal corner is specified. The split is located on the longest side if an extended corner is specified.



90° desks can be specified 23", 24", 29", or 30" deep. Right- and left-hand depths are not required to match.



120° desks can be specified 23", 24", 29", or 30" deep. Right- and left-hand depths must match.

CERTIFIED CARBON NEUTRAL® product
CarbonNeutral.com

CarbonNeutral product in the Ology portfolio helps organizations achieve their carbon emissions goals. Order **OLSLRQCN, OLELRQCN, OLSLL3CN,** or **OLELL3CN** to specify Ology with CarbonNeutral product certification.

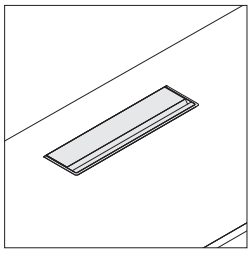
Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10 4/5' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

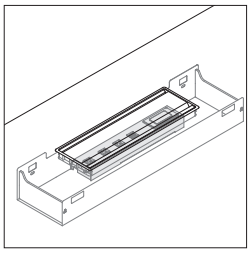
Chicago requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Ology desks are NRTL listed, and the Ology base is NRTL listed when constructed in accordance with the assembly directions.

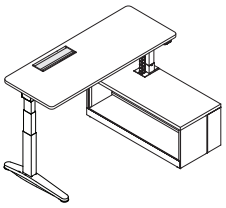
Controllers must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the desk and is field-installed.



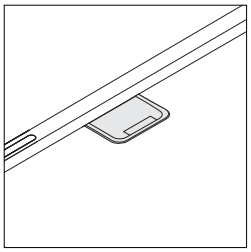
Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W and centered on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management. Corner desks can support the access door on either side of the desk or on both sides and will have a cord drop on opposite side when an integrated rail is specified.



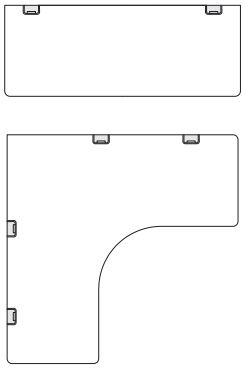
Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Desks shipping to Illinois and California with the power access door option have a powerstrip with overcurrent protection.



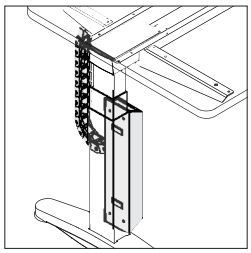
Power and data access door and tray can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with integrated storage.
Tip: Power and data access door and tray is shifted 3" on 64"W, 6" on 70"W, and 9" on 76"W, without overhang.



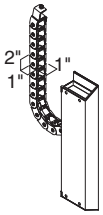
Grommets, available as an option, help manage cable/cords going from the top of desk to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W X 3¾"D.



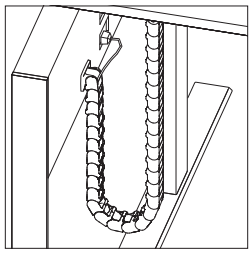
Grommets come in pairs. 90º and 120º corners offer pairs of grommets on the left side, right side, or both sides. 90º widths smaller than 58"W and 120º widths smaller than 40"W have a single grommet.
Tip: When grommet is optioned, power and data access door cannot be applied on the same side of the worksurface.



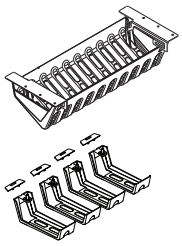
Cable riser supports cable management vertically between the floor and the underside of the desk. It is available in 6527 Merle and is specified separately.
▶Specifying, page 111



Cable riser, with leg connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

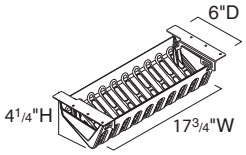


Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".

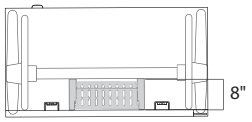


Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 111

Cable baskets are available on rectangular, tapered, and 90° corner desks 46 1/16"W or larger, and 120° corner desks 40 1/16"W or larger.

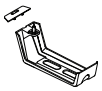


Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17 3/4"W x 4 1/4"H and the overall width is 19 1/2"W with a height of 4 1/2"H.



Cable basket requires 8"D of clearance to install. The cable basket bracket is universal which allows for front or back facing orientation.
Tip: If the rail is specified on Ology, the cable basket is only allowed in the back facing orientation.

Tip: If a modesty panel is used on Ology, the cable basket is only allowed in the front facing orientation.



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2 1/4"W x 1/18"H.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Soft edge and grommet

- 6527 Merle

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

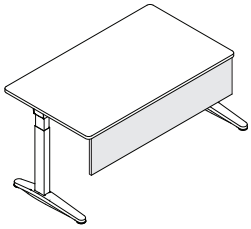
- Paint
- Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel

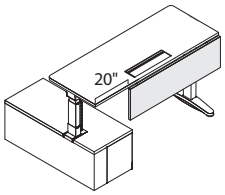
- 6527 Merle

Application Topics

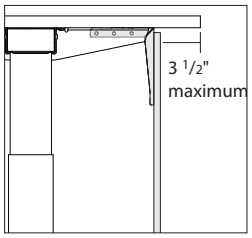
Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.
▶See page 26



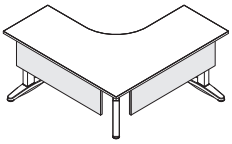
Modesty panels, available in laminate and wood veneer, attach to the understructure of the desk. It is parametric in width from 1/16". Width of modesty panel can be equal to or less than the width of the desk.
Tip: Full-width modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail. To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 12" (rectangular and tapered) and inset from the edge of the worksurface.



When using modesty panels with integrated storage, modesty panels must be specified 20" smaller than the width of the desk.

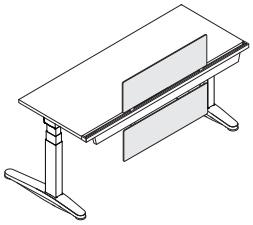


Modesty panels may be inset a maximum of 3 1/2" from the back of the worksurface to allow for c-clamping.
Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.

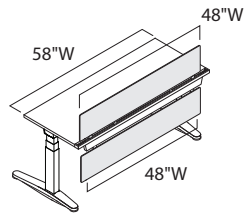


In order to inset, modesty panels must be specified a minimum of 12" smaller (rectangular and tapered) or 7 3/4" smaller (90°) and 7" smaller (120°) than the width of the desk understructure.
Tip: To use with integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 12" (rectangular and taper) or 21" (90°) and 16" (120°) and inset from the edge of the worksurface.

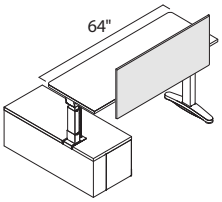
Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.



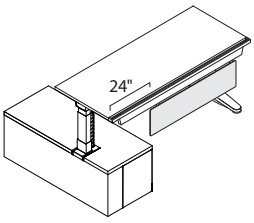
Fixed privacy/modesty screens mount on the integrated rail above for privacy and below for modesty.
Tip: 19 1/2"H and 24"H are for privacy use only.



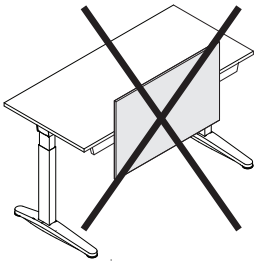
When using fixed screens in the modesty position, the desk must be at least 10" wider than the width of the screen.



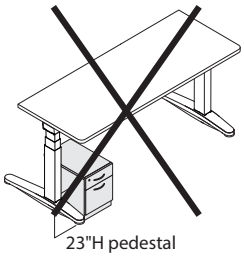
When mounting Universal privacy/ modesty screens with One-High integrated storage, desks must be 64"W and wider.



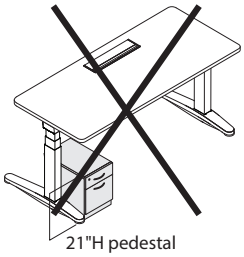
When using fixed screens in the modesty position with One-High integrated storage, the desk must be at least 24" wider than the width of the screen.



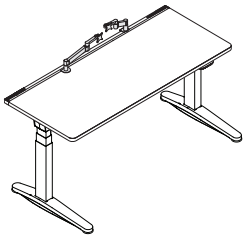
Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



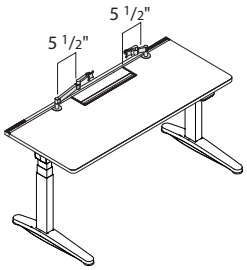
On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23$^{7}/_{10}$" will impede the height range of the desk.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

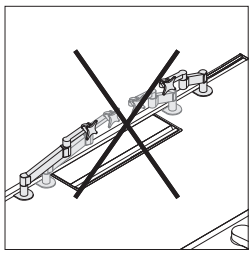


When the power access door is optioned, on extended height desks any storage taller than 16½"H will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage taller than 21⅕"H will impede the height range of the desk.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.



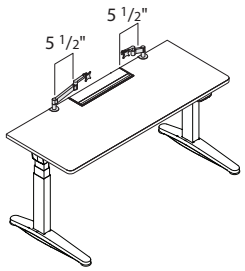
When optioning the integrated rail, without the power access door, flat panel monitor arms may be c-clamped.
Tip: The cable basket cannot be used in the same location.

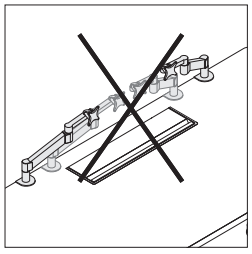




When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped 5½" on either side of the power door.

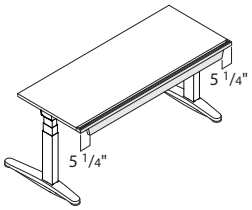
When optioning the integrated rail and using a cable basket, there will not be enough room to C-clamp behind the basket.



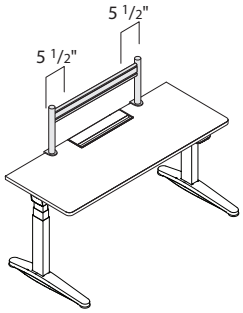


When optioning the power access door only, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped behind the power door or 5½" to either side.

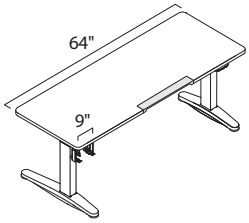
CF monitor arms cannot be rail mounted.
▶See page 43 for *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.*



When attaching lighting to the integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.

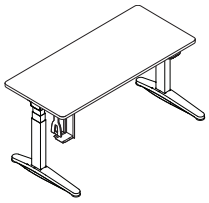


When installing SlatRail with a power door only, do not c-clamp the stanchions 5½" on either side of the power door.



When mounting CPU holders, specify the overhang option.
Tip: CPU holders that require less than 12"D clearance may be mounted inboard of legs.

Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.



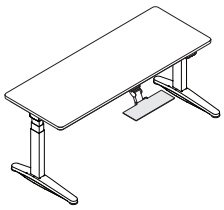
On extended height desks, CPUs installed in a CPU cradle should not exceed 18½" high, or it will impede the height range of the desk.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶See page 26 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on 23"D or smaller than 46"W height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



Steelcase keyboard assemblies can be installed on 29"/30"D Ology. Specify desks 46"W and wider and with an 11" track for 29"D and 17" track for 30"D.

Supporting Multiple Monitors on 2-Leg Height Adjustable Desks

Application Guidelines

Rules:

- Minimum worksurface size: 29/30"D x 58"W
- No more than three single monitor arms (maximum monitor weight of 15 pounds per arm) permitted on 2-leg desk
- No more than six monitors permitted on 2-leg desk
- No more than 60 pounds maximum for monitor weight per 2-leg desk
- Not permitted on 2-leg desks with casters or height saver feet
- When calculating height-adjustable desk lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, options, and add-on products (e.g. flat panel monitor arm, monitors, and CPUs)
- No worksurface overhangs permitted on the height-adjustable desk

Monitor Arm Assemblies	**Migration SE** T-Leg Only	**Ology**	**AMQ** T-Leg Only	**Flex**
Single Dynamic/Single Static Monitor Arm	X	X	X	X
Dual Dynamic/Dual Static Monitor Arm	X	X	X	X
Triple Dynamic/Triple Static Monitor Arm	X	X	X	Static only
One over One Static Monitor Arm	X	X	X	
Two over Two Static/Wide Static Monitor Arm	X	X	X	
Three over Three Static/Wide Static Monitor Arm	X	X		

Installation

Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Two-piece tops ship with flush mounted desk bracing.

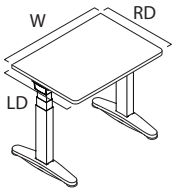
Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data acess door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					
				23"D	**24"D**
Rectangular	34"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	20 lb	21 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	24 lb	25 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	27 lb	29 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	31 lb	32 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	35 lb	36 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	39 lb	40 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	42 lb	43 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	46 lb	47 lb
				29"D	**30"D**
	34"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	26 lb	27 lb
	40"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	30 lb	31 lb
	46"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	34 lb	36 lb
	52"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	39 lb	41 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	43 lb	45 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	48 lb	50 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	52 lb	54 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	56 lb	59 lb
				35"D	**36"D**
	34"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	31 lb	32 lb
	40"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	36 lb	37 lb
	46"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	42 lb	43 lb
	52"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	47 lb	48 lb
	58"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	52 lb	54 lb
	64"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	58 lb	60 lb
	70"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	63 lb	65 lb
	76"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	69 lb	71 lb

	Options			Accessory
Understructure Weight	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight	Modesty Panel Weight*
7.8 lb	5.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.	15.2 lb
9.0 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	17.6 lb
10.1 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	20.0 lb
11.3 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	22.4 lb
12.4 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
13.6 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
14.8 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
15.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb
7.8 lb	5.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.	15.2 lb
9.0 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	17.6 lb
10.1 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	20.0 lb
11.3 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	22.4 lb
12.4 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
13.6 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
14.8 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
15.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb
8.9 lb	5.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.	15.2 lb
10.1 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	17.6 lb
11.1 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	20.0 lb
12.3 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb	N.A.	22.4 lb
13.5 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
14.6 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
15.8 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
17.0 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb

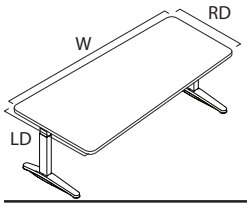
*For detailed modesty panel information, see page 74

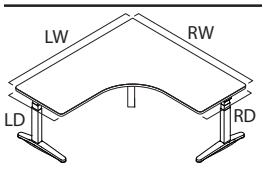
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data acess door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight	
				23"D/29"D	24"D/30"D
					
Tapered	58"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	39 lb	40 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	43 lb	45 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	47 lb	49 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	51 lb	53 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	39 lb	40 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	43 lb	45 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	47 lb	49 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	51 lb	53 lb

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D	24"D
						
90º Equal 3-Leg	52"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	85.4 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	91.8 lb	94.8 lb

	Options			Accessory
Understructure Weight	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight	Modesty Panel Weight*
12.4 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
13.6 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
14.8 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
15.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb
12.4 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	24.8 lb
13.6 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	27.3 lb
14.8 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	29.7 lb
15.9 lb	10.2 lb	6.9 lb	2.6 lb	32.1 lb

	Options		
Understructure Weight	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight
15.1 lb	15.8 lb	N.A.	N.A.
17.5 lb	17.3 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.6 lb	18.7 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
22.0 lb	20.2 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
24.3 lb	21.7 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.

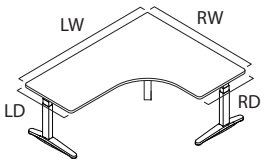
*For detailed modesty panel information, see page 74

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data acess door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight	
					23"D/23"D	24"D/24"D
						
90º Extended 3-Leg	40"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	49.8 lb	50.8 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	54.1 lb	55.1 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	40"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	54.0 lb	55.0 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	64.4 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	68.6 lb
	46"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	49.8 lb	50.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	54.0 lb	55.0 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	54.1 lb	55.1 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	81.2 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	58.2 lb	59.2 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	64.4 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	82.2 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	86.4 lb

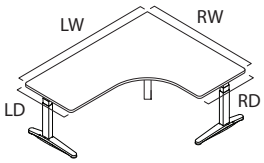
	Options		
Understructure Weight	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight
13.5 lb	18.8 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
14.6 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
15.7 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
16.9 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.0 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
14.7 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
15.8 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
16.9 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.1 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.2 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
13.5 lb	18.8 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
14.7 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
16.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
17.4 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.5 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.7 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
14.6 lb	19.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
15.8 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
16.3 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.5 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.7 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
20.9 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
15.7 lb	20.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
16.9 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
17.4 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.5 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
20.8 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
22.0 lb	27.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data acess door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight 23"D	Worksurface Weight 24"D
						
90º Extended 3-Leg, continued	70"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	62.4 lb	63.4 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	68.6 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	82.2 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	76"	23" or 24"	87.6 lb	90.6 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	40"	23" or 24"	66.6 lb	67.6 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	46"	23" or 24"	70.8 lb	72.8 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	52"	23" or 24"	75.0 lb	77.0 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	58"	23" or 24"	79.2 lb	81.2 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	64"	23" or 24"	83.4 lb	86.4 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	70"	23" or 24"	87.6 lb	90.6 lb

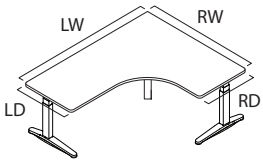
	Options		
Understructure Weight	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight
16.9 lb	21.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.1 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.5 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.7 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
20.8 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
23.1 lb	28.2 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
18.0 lb	23.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.2 lb	24.0 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.7 lb	25.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
20.9 lb	26.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
22.0 lb	27.1 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
23.1 lb	28.2 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data acess door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	RW	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 23"D/29"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 23"D/30"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 24"D/29"D
					
90º Extended 3-Leg	46"	40"	48.8 lb	49.3 lb	49.3 lb
	46"	52"	59.3 lb	60.2 lb	59.9 lb
	46"	58"	64.6 lb	65.7 lb	65.2 lb
	46"	64"	69.9 lb	71.2 lb	70.4 lb
	46"	70"	75.2 lb	76.6 lb	75.7 lb
	46"	76"	80.5 lb	82.1 lb	81.0 lb
	46"	78"	82.3 lb	83.9 lb	82.8 lb
	52"	40"	53.0 lb	53.5 lb	53.7 lb
	52"	46"	58.3 lb	59.0 lb	59.0 lb
	52"	58"	68.8 lb	69.9 lb	69.5 lb
	52"	64"	74.1 lb	75.4 lb	74.8 lb
	52"	70"	79.4 lb	80.8 lb	80.1 lb
	52"	76"	84.7 lb	86.3 lb	85.4 lb
	52"	78"	86.5 lb	88.1 lb	87.2 lb
	58"	40"	57.2 lb	57.7 lb	58.0 lb
	58"	46"	62.4 lb	63.1 lb	63.3 lb
	58"	52"	67.7 lb	68.6 lb	68.6 lb
	58"	64"	78.3 lb	79.6 lb	79.2 lb
	58"	70"	83.6 lb	85.0 lb	84.5 lb
	58"	76"	88.9 lb	90.5 lb	89.8 lb
	58"	78"	90.7 lb	92.3 lb	91.5 lb
	64"	40"	61.4 lb	61.9 lb	62.4 lb
	64"	46"	66.6 lb	67.3 lb	67.7 lb
	64"	52"	71.9 lb	72.8 lb	73.0 lb
	64"	58"	77.2 lb	78.3 lb	78.3 lb
	64"	70"	87.8 lb	89.2 lb	88.9 lb
	64"	76"	93.1 lb	94.7 lb	94.2 lb
	64"	78"	94.9 lb	96.5 lb	95.9 lb

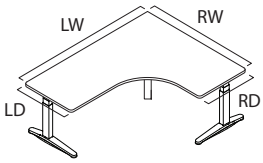
• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 24"D/30"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 29"D/29"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 29"D/30"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 30"D/30"D
49.8 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60.7 lb	62.4 lb	63.1 lb	63.6 lb
66.2 lb	67.7 lb	68.6 lb	69.1 lb
71.7 lb	73.0 lb	74.1 lb	74.6 lb
77.1 lb	78.3 lb	79.6 lb	80.0 lb
82.6 lb	83.6 lb	85.0 lb	85.5 lb
84.4 lb	85.4 lb	86.9 lb	87.3 lb
54.1 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
59.6 lb	62.4 lb	63.0 lb	63.6 lb
70.6 lb	73.0 lb	73.9 lb	74.6 lb
76.0 lb	78.3 lb	79.4 lb	80.0 lb
81.5 lb	83.6 lb	84.9 lb	85.5 lb
87.0 lb	88.9 lb	90.3 lb	91.0 lb
88.8 lb	90.7 lb	92.1 lb	92.8 lb
58.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
64.0 lb	67.7 lb	68.3 lb	69.1 lb
69.5 lb	73.0 lb	73.7 lb	74.6 lb
80.4 lb	83.6 lb	84.7 lb	85.5 lb
85.9 lb	88.9 lb	90.1 lb	91.0 lb
91.4 lb	94.2 lb	95.6 lb	96.5 lb
93.2 lb	95.9 lb	97.4 lb	98.3 lb
62.9 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
68.4 lb	73.0 lb	73.5 lb	74.6 lb
73.8 lb	78.3 lb	79.0 lb	80.0 lb
79.3 lb	83.6 lb	84.5 lb	85.5 lb
90.3 lb	94.2 lb	95.4 lb	96.5 lb
95.7 lb	99.5 lb	100.9 lb	101.9 lb
97.6 lb	101.2 lb	102.7 lb	103.8 lb

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data acess door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	RW	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 23"D/29"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 23"D/30"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 24"D/29"D
					
90º Extended 3-Leg	70"	40"	65.5 lb	66.1 lb	66.8 lb
	70"	46"	70.8 lb	71.5 lb	72.1 lb
	70"	52"	76".1 lb	77.0 lb	77.4 lb
	70"	58"	81.4 lb	82.5 lb	82.7 lb
	70"	64"	86.7 lb	88.0 lb	88.0 lb
	70"	76"	97.3 lb	98.9 lb	98.5 lb
	70"	78"	99.0 lb	100.7 lb	100.3 lb
	76"	40"	69.7 lb	70.3 lb	71.2 lb
	76"	46"	75.0 lb	75.7 lb	76.5 lb
	76"	52"	80.3 lb	81.2 lb	81.8 lb
	76"	58"	85.6 lb	86.7 lb	87.0 lb
	76"	64"	90.9 lb	92.1 lb	92.3 lb
	76"	70"	96.2 lb	97.6 lb	97.6 lb
	76"	78"	103.2 lb	104.9 lb	104.7 lb

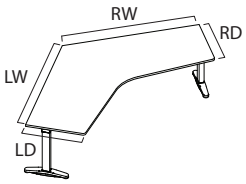
• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 24"D/30"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 29"D/29"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 29"D/30"D	• Worksurface Weight LD and RD 30"D/30"D
67.3 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
72.8 lb	78.3 lb	78.8 lb	80.0 lb
78.2 lb	83.6 lb	84.3 lb	85.5 lb
83.7 lb	88.9 lb	89.8 lb	91.0 lb
89.2 lb	94.2 lb	95.2 lb	96.5 lb
100.1 lb	104.8 lb	106.2 lb	107.4 lb
101.9 lb	106.5 lb	108.0 lb	109.2 lb
71.7 lb	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
77.1 lb	83.6 lb	84.1 lb	85.5 lb
82.6 lb	88.9 lb	89.6 lb	91.0 lb
88.1 lb	94.2 lb	95.1 lb	96.5 lb
93.5 lb	99.5 lb	100.5 lb	101.9 lb
99.0 lb	104.8 lb	106.0 lb	107.4 lb
106.3 lb	111.8 lb	113.3 lb	114.7 lb

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data acess door or soft edge).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight, continued

Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Worksurface Weight			
					23"D	24"D	29"D	30"D
								
120º Equal 3-Leg	34"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	34"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	38.7 lb	39.7 lb	38.9 lb	39.6 lb
	40"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	40"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	47.1 lb	48.1 lb	47.9 lb	48.9 lb
	46"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	46"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	55.5 lb	56.5 lb	57.3 lb	58.5 lb
	52"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	52"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	63.9 lb	65.9 lb	62.7 lb	64.2 lb
	58"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	58"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	72.3 lb	74.3 lb	72.0 lb	73.8 lb
	64"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	64"	23", 24", 29" or 30"	80.7 lb	82.7 lb	81.4 lb	83.5 lb

Tip: Right- and left-hand depths must match.

Understructure Weight	Integrated Rail Weight	Power and Data Access Door Weight	Soft Edge Weight
11.8 lb	11.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
14.2 lb	13.0 lb	N.A.	N.A.
15.1 lb	14.5 lb	N.A.	N.A.
17.5 lb	15.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
19.6 lb	17.4 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.
22.0 lb	18.9 lb	6.9 lb each	N.A.

Ology Corner Desks and Bases Size Restrictions

Style	Desks Specified as	Base Price	Desks Specified as	Base Price
90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
High-Pressure Laminate Desks				
OLELL3	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	$3839
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	$3839
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	$3968
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	$3968
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	$4095
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	$4095
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	$4222
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	$4222
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	$4350
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	$4350
	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	$3839
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	$3839
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	$3968
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	$3968
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	$4095
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	$4095
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	$4222
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	$4222
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	$4350
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	$4350
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	$3839
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	$3839
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	$3839
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	$3839

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Style	Desks Specified as	Base Price	Desks Specified as	Base Price
90° Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
Wood Veneer Desks				
OLELL3	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	$5126
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	$5126
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	$5273
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	$5273
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	$5421
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	$5421
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	$5563
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	$5563
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	$5717
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	$5717
	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	$5126
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	$5126
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	$5273
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	$5273
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	$5421
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	$5421
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	$5563
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	$5563
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	$5717
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	$5717
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	$5126
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	$5126
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	$5126
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	$5126

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

Style	Desks Specified as	Base Price	Desks Specified as	Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate Desks				
OLSLL3	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	$3540
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	$3540
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	$3655
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	$3655
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	$3774
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	$3774
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	$3891
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	$3891
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	$4007
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	$4007
	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	$3540
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	$3540
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	$3655
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	$3655
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	$3774
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	$3774
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	$3891
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	$3891
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	$4007
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	$4007
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	$3540
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	$3540
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	$3540
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	$3540

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Style	Desks Specified as	Base Price	Desks Specified as	Base Price
90° Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
Wood Veneer Desks				
OLSLL3	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	$4832
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	$4832
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	$4962
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	$4962
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	$5099
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	$5099
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	$5233
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	$5233
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	$5374
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	$5374
	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	$4832
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	$4832
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	$4962
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	$4962
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	$5099
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	$5099
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	$5233
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	$5233
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	$5374
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	$5374
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	$4832
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	$4832
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	$4832
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	$4832

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Style	Desks Specified as	Base Price	Desks Specified as	Base Price
90° Corner Base — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
OLELL3B	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	$3691
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	$3691
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	$3746
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	$3746
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	$3805
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	$3805
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	$3861
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	$3861
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	$3917
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	$3917
	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	$3691
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	$3691
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	$3746
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	$3746
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	$3805
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	$3805
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	$3861
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	$3861
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	$3917
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	$3917
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	$3691
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	$3691
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	$3691
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	$3691

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Style	Desks Specified as	Base Price	Desks Specified as	Base Price
90° Corner Base — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)				
OLSLL3B	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 23DR	$3399
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 52WR × 24DR	$3399
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 23DR	$3453
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 58WR × 24DR	$3453
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 23DR	$3503
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 64WR × 24DR	$3503
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 23DR	$3557
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 70WR × 24DR	$3557
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 23DR	$3608
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 29DR	N.A.	40WL × 29DL × 76WR × 24DR	$3608
	40WL × 23DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 23DR	$3399
	40WL × 24DL × 52WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 52WR × 24DR	$3399
	40WL × 23DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 23DR	$3453
	40WL × 24DL × 58WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 58WR × 24DR	$3453
	40WL × 23DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 23DR	$3503
	40WL × 24DL × 64WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 64WR × 24DR	$3503
	40WL × 23DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 23DR	$3557
	40WL × 24DL × 70WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 70WR × 24DR	$3557
	40WL × 23DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 23DR	$3608
	40WL × 24DL × 76WR × 30DR	N.A.	40WL × 30DL × 76WR × 24DR	$3608
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 29DR	$3399
	52WL × 29DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 29DR	$3399
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 23DR	N.A.	52WL × 23DL × 40WR × 30DR	$3399
	52WL × 30DL × 40WR × 24DR	N.A.	52WL × 24DL × 40WR × 30DR	$3399

Tip: When the 90° desk width is 40"-42" and 23"/24" deep on one end AND the opposite end is 29"/30" deep, product size limits apply. The width must be increased to 46"W or greater.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° equal corners the smallest width available is 52" x 52", regardless of depth.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 40" x 52", when 23"/24" deep is selected on both ends.

Tip: When specifying 3-leg 90° extended corners the smallest width available is 46" x 52", when 29"/30" deep is selected on both ends.

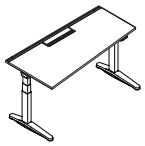
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Options Availability Chart

Available

Not available

	Rectangular							
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet								
Integrated Rail								
Overhang						Left or Right	Left or Right Left and Right	Left or Right Left and Right
Overhang + Power Door						Center	Center	Center
Overhang + Soft Edge						Left, Right, or Center	Left and Left or Right and Right	Left and Left or Right and Right
Power Door							Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center
Soft Edge						Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center



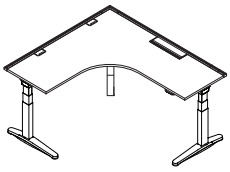
	Tapered			
	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet				
Integrated Rail				
Power Door		Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center
Soft Edge		Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center	Left, Right or Center

Tip: When integrated storage is present, power door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider. Position must shift away from the storage.

Tip: Overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider when used with integrated storage.

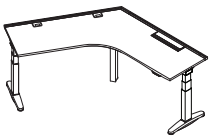
Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.

Available
Not available



	90°						
	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
Grommet							
Integrated Rail							
Overhang							
Power Door							
Soft Edge							

Tip: Integrated storage can be used on 90° Ology desks that are 70" wide or wider.

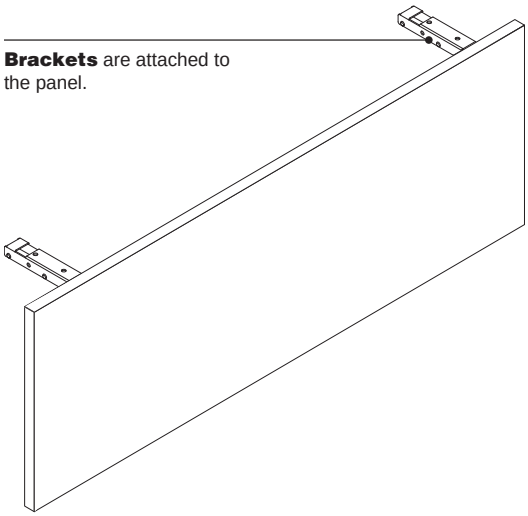


	120°					
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
Grommet						
Integrated Rail						
Power Door						
Soft Edge						

Tip: Integrated storage can be used on 120° Ology desks that are 52" wide or wider.

Ology Modesty Panels

Modesty panels provide modesty when needed. Modesty panels, available in laminate and veneer, connect to the desk frame.
▶Specifying, page 110



Brackets are attached to the panel.

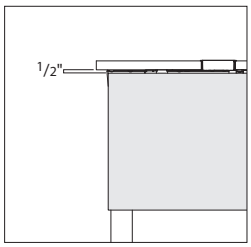
Actual Dimensions

	Modular Modesty Panels
Width	31½", 37½", 43½", 49½", 54½", 61½", 67½", or 73½"
Height	14⅜"
Overall height	14⅞"
Thickness	¾"

Tip: Overall height is measured from bottom of mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.

Tip: Parametric modesty panel widths can be specified from 34"–78"W in 1/16" increments.

Product Details



Gap is ½" between underside of the worksurface and top of modesty panel.
Tip: C-clamp mounting is not allowed when attaching modesty panels.

Modesty panels are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified, however, laminate specification is only allowed up to 60" wide.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Panel

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile
- Plastic

Wood veneer panel
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-Fill Finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile
- Wood veneer to match panel

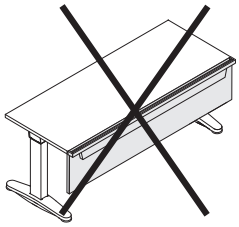
Bracket
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

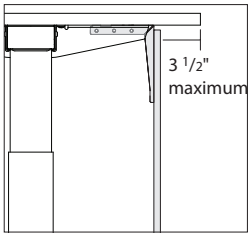
Modesty panels are parametric in width from 34"W to 78"W in 1/16" increments. Modesty panel can be equal to the width of the desk or shorter.
Tip: When using a modesty panel on straight and taper parametric sized desks, modesty panel width must be verified in CET to avoid interference.

When used with integrated storage, modesty panel must be a minimum of 20" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

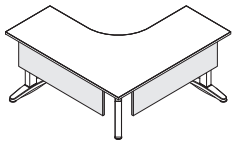
Modesty panels are undersized 2½".



Full width modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail.
Tip: To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 12" (rectangular and tapered) or 21" smaller (90°) and 16" smaller (120°) than the width of the desk understructure.



Modesty panels may be inset a maximum of 3½" from the back of the worksurface to allow for c-clamping.
Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.



In order to inset, modesty panels must be specified a minimum of 12" smaller (rectangular and tapered) or 7¾" smaller (90°) and 7" smaller (120°) than the width of the desk understructure. Utilize the mounting plates and screws to attach the modesty panel to the underside of the worksurface instead of to the cantilevers.
Tip: Inset modesty panels do not work with the power access door option or the cable basket and cable brackets.

Universal or Sarto privacy/modesty screens cannot be used with Ology modesty panels.

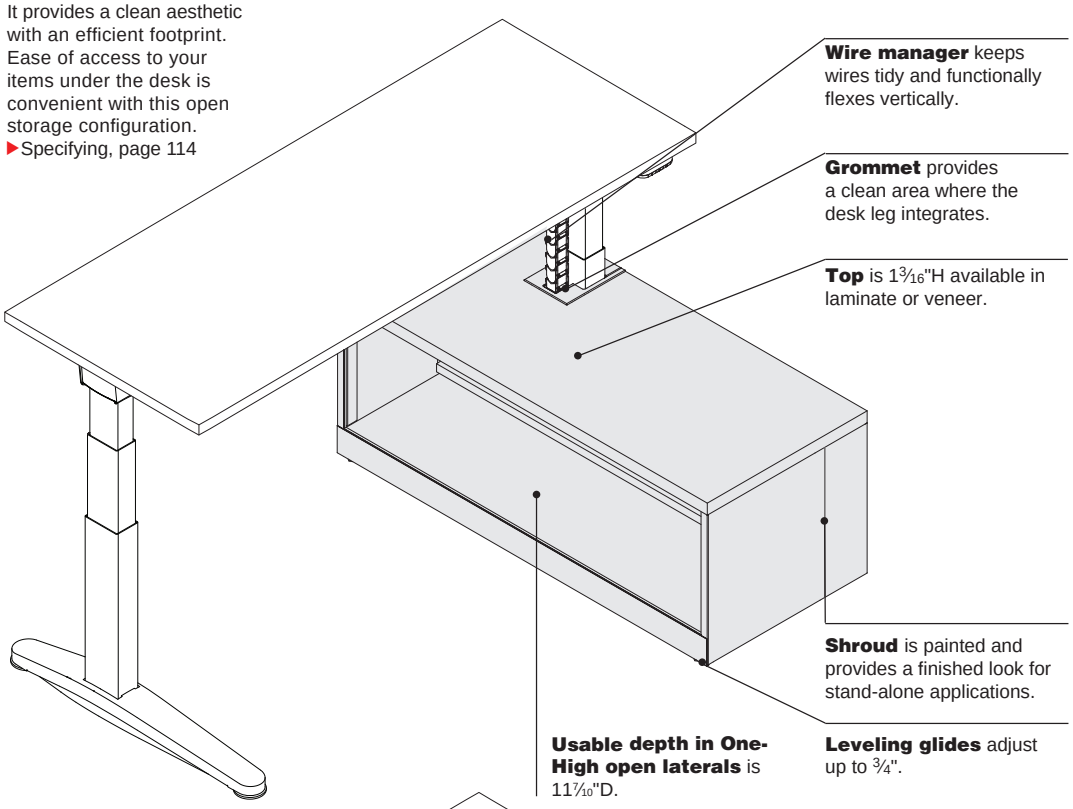
When using a modesty panel with Universal or Sarto privacy screens, verify placement in CET to avoid interference.

Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

For Ology Application

Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Ology application seamlessly integrates the Ology desk leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

▶Specifying, page 114



Wire manager keeps wires tidy and functionally flexes vertically.

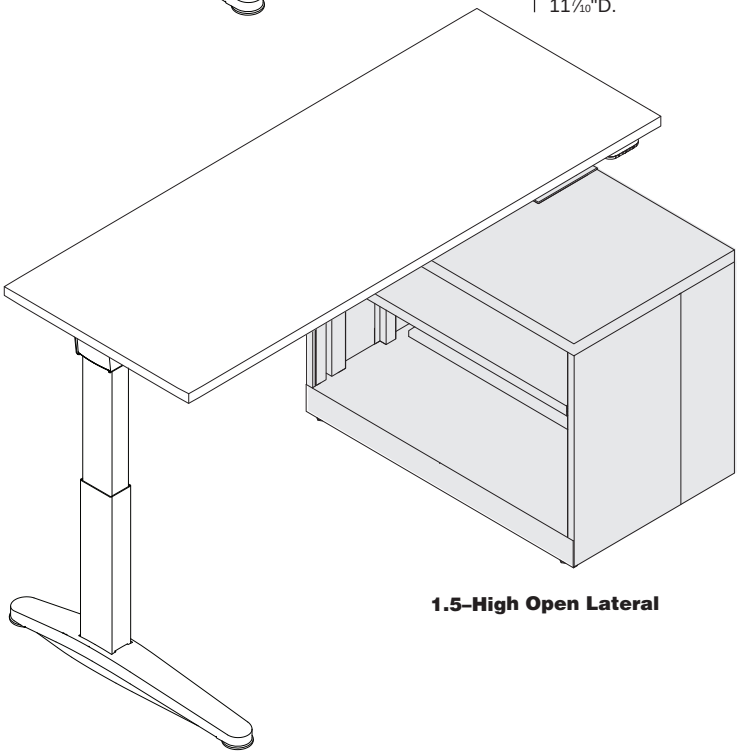
Grommet provides a clean area where the desk leg integrates.

Top is 1 3/16"H available in laminate or veneer.

Shroud is painted and provides a finished look for stand-alone applications.

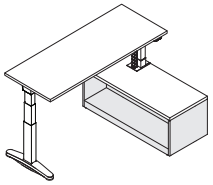
Leveling glides adjust up to ¾".

Usable depth in One-High open laterals is 11 7/10"D.

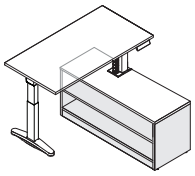


1.5–High Open Lateral

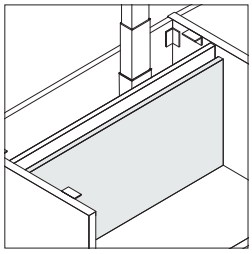
Product Details



One-High storage can be used with Ology extended range desks or basic range desks.



1.5-High storage can only be used with Ology basic range desks.

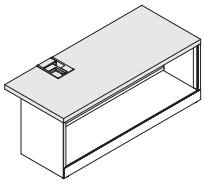


One-High and 1.5-High storage for Ology application have a removeable interior back panel to allow access to the Ology base.

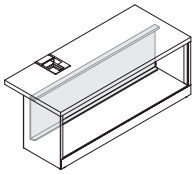
Ology desk with integrated storage must be specified with modular widths only. When opting for parametric widths, integrated storage is not available.

Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High
Depth with flush steel open front	18"	18"
Depth with proud steel open front	18 7/8"	18 7/8"
Usable depth	11 7/10"	11 7/10"
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16"	22"



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile are available. Tops are 1 3/16"H.



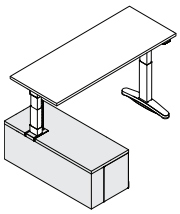
Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Case Widths and Ology Foot Dimensions

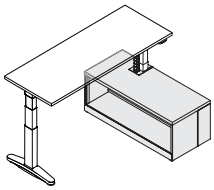
30"W Ology open laterals can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length. 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs with feet of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

Integrated leg options apply to One-High and 1.5-High units only and are meant for use with Ology height-adjustable desks only.

Application Topics

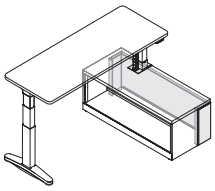


Application: Ology left

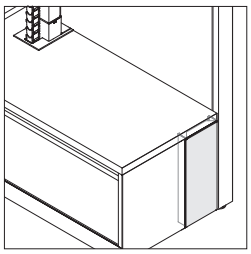


Application: Ology right

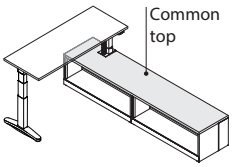
Application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.



Shroud is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.

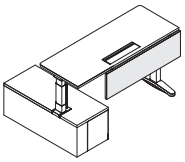


Filler is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



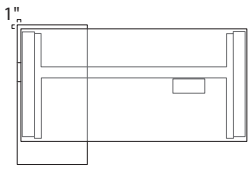
No top option on lateral file is available for use with a Universal common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

Universal common top for Ology application, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the Universal common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.

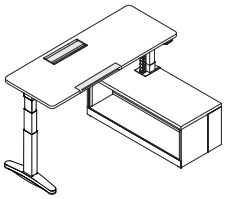


Ology modesty panel or fixed personal/ modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units. Only one open lateral file is permitted on Ology 90° corner desks.

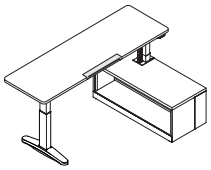
When used with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



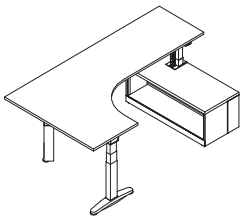
To help avoid pinch points, the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the Ology worksurface.



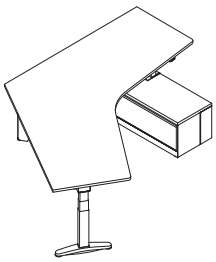
Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage.



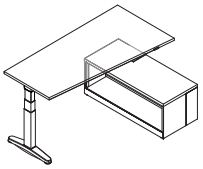
Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.
Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.



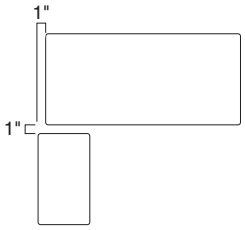
Ology 90° corners that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.



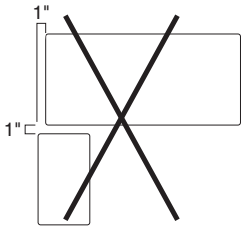
Ology 120° corners that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units. Only one open lateral file is permitted on Ology 120° corner desks.



Tapered desks that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.



When specifying One-High and 1.5 High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

Surface Materials

Lateral case
- Paint

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Edge on laminate top
- Plastic

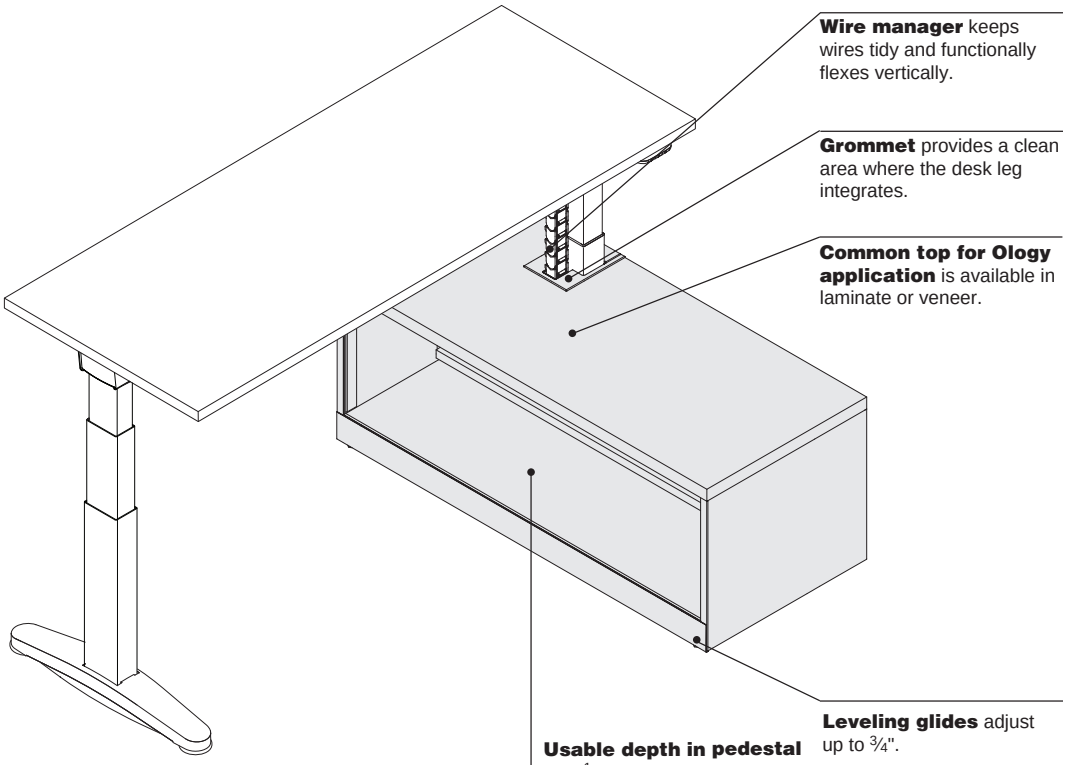
Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

Shroud and filler
- Paint

Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Common Tops

For Ology Application

One-High open plinth base pedestal and common top for Ology application seamlessly integrate the Ology desk into Elective Elements. They provide a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.
▶Specifying, pages 120 and 122.



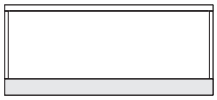
Tip: Use Elective Elements common tops with Ology base to create an Elective Elements height adjustable desk.

Actual Dimensions

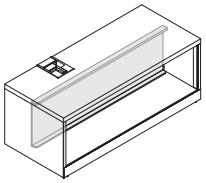
One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestal	
Depth	17¼"
Width	24", 30", 36", and 42"
Height	15½"
Common Top	
Depth	18"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", and 120"
Height	N.A.

Product Details

Pedestal Base



3" Base



Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Base widths and Ology foot:
- 24"W Ology base units can house Ology legs 24" in length.
- 30"W Ology base units can house Ology legs of 24" or 30" in length.
- 36"W and 42"W units can house Ology legs of 24", 30", or 36" in length.

Ology desk with integrated storage must be specified with modular widths only. When opting for parametric widths, integrated storage is not available.

Surface Materials

Pedestal case
- Veneer
- Laminate

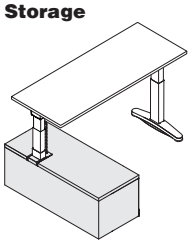
Laminate top on pedestal and common top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Edges on pedestal and common top
- Wood veneer
- Plastic

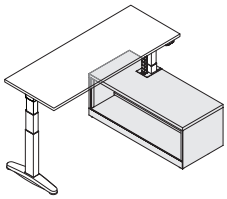
Wood veneer top on pedestal and common top
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

Application Topics

Storage



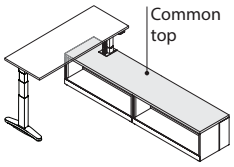
Application: Ology left



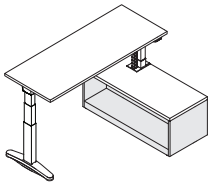
Application: Ology right

Application is determined by which leg of the Ology base is located inside the pedestal.

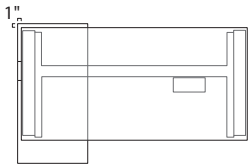
Common tops for Ology application can be used with two units side-by-side when one storage unit is required for Ology leg integration.



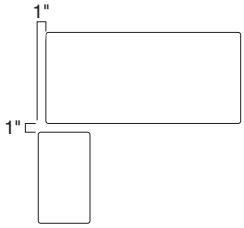
Common top for Ology application, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Ology leg is available on the left side or the right side of the common top. Ology desk cannot be placed in the middle of the common top.



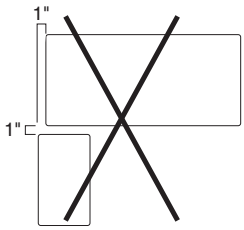
Common tops for Ology application are available when ganging Ology base units to other Elective Elements pedestals of the same height.



To help avoid pinch points, the pedestal for Ology application extends 1" past the back of the common top.

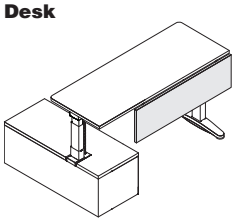


When specifying One-High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



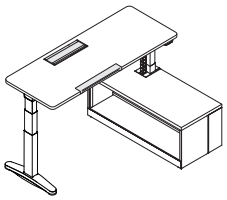
Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

Desk

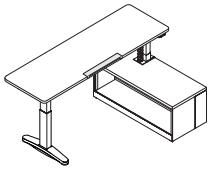


Modesty panel or fixed personal/modesty screens must be under-sized and justified to the outside of the common top when used with pedestal.

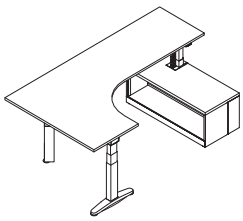
When used with One-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



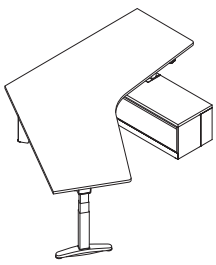
Soft edge and power and data access door can be positioned left or right on Ology desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.



Worksurface overhang can be positioned left or right on desks that are 70" wide or wider.
Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.



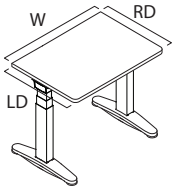
Ology 90° corners that are 70" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.



Ology 120° corners that are 52" wide and wider can be used with One-High storage unit.

Ology Height-Adjustable Rectangular Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.
▶See page 43 for *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.*

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.
▶See page 43, *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).
▶See page 52 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial additives can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 46	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Active touch controller • Modular widths: 34"–76" • 1/2" adjustable glides • Power cord: 10 4/5' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Desk depth 3 Desk width 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial components, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 276

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$ 93	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners*.
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$448	Specify *without integrated rail.* Specify *with integrated rail*.
Antimicrobial Components	• Non-antimicrobial components • Antimicrobial components	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial components.* Specify *with antimicrobial components.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate desks**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 276.
Desk Type	• Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify *with parametric desk type.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Overhang	• Desk overhang on left • Desk overhang on right • Desk overhang left and right	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with desk overhang left*. Specify *with desk overhang right*. Specify *with desk overhang left and right*.
Controller	• Simple touch controller • 4 Pre-set controller	–$ 74 +$ 173	Specify *with simple touch controller.* Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+$ 328	Specify *with soft edge*.
Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint group 1 or 2 • Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$1124 +$1140	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number. Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered • Left • Right	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with centered position.* Specify *with left position.* Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Grommet	+$ 61	Specify *with grommet*.
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+$ 46	Specify *with 1" glides*.
CarbonNeutral Product	CarbonNeutral product certification	+$ 45	Add suffix **CN** to the end of the style number.
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Fixed personal/modesty screens • Cable and power management		▶Page 110 ▶Page 256 ▶Page 111

▶**Specification Informataion, on next page**

Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.

Tip: 9" overhang is available on desks 64"W and larger. Overhang on both sides is available on 70"W and larger.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Soft edge is available on desks 58"W and larger. If overhang left or overhang right is selected, soft edge is available on desks 70"W or 76"W. Soft edge cannot be specified on desks that have overhang on both sides.

Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 40"W or greater.

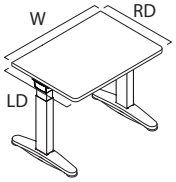
Tip: Power access door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.

Tip: Rectangular desks accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information

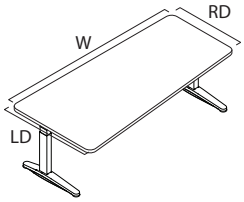


Style Number	Dimensions D	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Extended Height										
OLELRQ	23" or 24"		$2452	$2529	$2604	$2683	$2765	$2852	$2935	$3024
	29" or 30"		$2750	$2834	$2920	$3010	$3102	$3196	$3292	$3392
	35" or 36"		$3050	$3142	$3238	$3336	$3441	$3541	$3650	$3765
Wood Veneer Desks — Extended Height										
OLELRQ	23" or 24"		$3236	$3327	$3411	$3503	$3598	$3700	$3793	$3899
	29" or 30"		$3566	$3665	$3763	$3865	$3967	$4079	$4183	$4300
	35" or 36"		$3898	$4002	$4114	$4224	$4340	$4458	$4575	$4703
High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Basic Height										
OLSLRQ	23" or 24"		$2263	$2331	$2400	$2474	$2548	$2629	$2709	$2789
	29" or 30"		$2536	$2616	$2691	$2777	$2859	$2946	$3037	$3128
	35" or 36"		$2812	$2898	$2985	$3076	$3172	$3263	$3365	$3469
Wood Veneer Desks — Basic Height										
OLSLRQ	23" or 24"		$3047	$3129	$3207	$3294	$3381	$3477	$3567	$3664
	29" or 30"		$3352	$3447	$3534	$3632	$3724	$3829	$3928	$4036
	35" or 36"		$3660	$3758	$3861	$3964	$4071	$4180	$4290	$4407

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Tapered Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.
▶See page 43, *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).
▶See page 52 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial additives can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller and/or soft edge.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Soft edge is avail able on desks 58"W and larger.

Tip: Power access door and soft edge can be positioned left or right on desks that are 64"W or wider for use with One-High integrated storage.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 46	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Active touch controller • Modular widths: 58"–76" • 1/2" adjustable glides • Power cord: 10 4/5' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Desk depth 3 Desk width 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial components, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 276

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)	• Square corners • Radius corners	No cost +$ 93	Specify *with square corners.* Specify *with radius corners*.
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail • With integrated rail	No cost +$ 448	Specify *without integrated rail.* Specify *with integrated rail*.
Antimicrobial Components	• Non-antimicrobial components • Antimicrobial components	No cost No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial components.* Specify *with antimicrobial components.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate desks**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2	+$ 102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$ 359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$ 102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 276.
Desk Type	• Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify *with parametric desk type.*
Soft Edge	• With soft edge	+$ 328	Specify *with soft edge*.
Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint group 1 or 2	+$1124	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$1140	Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

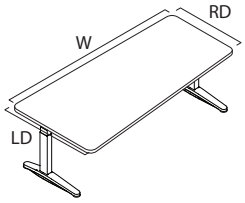
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Simple touch controller • 4 Pre-set controller	–$ 74 +$ 173	Specify *with simple touch controller.* Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Power and Data Access Door and Soft Edge Position	• Centered • Left • Right	No cost No cost No cost	Specify *with centered position.* Specify *with left position.* Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Grommet	+$61	Specify *with grommet.*
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+$46	Specify *with 1" glides.*
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Fixed personal/modesty screens • Cable and power management		▶ Page 110 ▶ Page 256 ▶ Page 111

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Tapered desks accommodate either power and data access door or grommet, but not both.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions LD	RD	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices			
			Modular	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric	58 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W

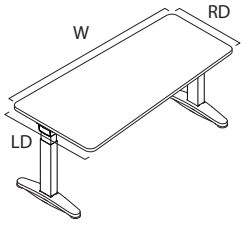


High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Extended Height

OLELRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	$3102	$3196	$3292	$3392
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	$3102	$3196	$3292	$3392

Wood Veneer Desks — Extended Height

OLELRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	$3967	$4079	$4183	$4300
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	$3967	$4079	$4183	$4300



High-Pressure Laminate Desks — Basic Height

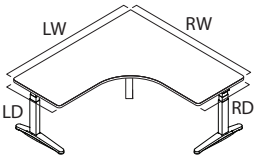
OLSLRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	$2859	$2946	$3037	$3128
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	$2859	$2946	$3037	$3128

Wood Veneer Desks — Basic Height

OLSLRT	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	$3724	$3829	$3928	$4036
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	$3724	$3829	$3928	$4036

Ology Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19", or 16½" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23 7/10", or 21⅕" if the power access door is optioned, will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options selected.

Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).
▶See page 52 for *worksurface weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial additives can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: For a conversion chart of old to new 3-leg corner style numbers refer to page 286.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 46	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Active touch controller • Modular widths: – 90º equal corner: 52"–76" – 90º extended corner: 40"–76" – 120º equal corner: 34"–64" • ½" adjustable glides • Power cord: 10⅘' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Desk depth 3 Desk width 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 6 Desk corner style, if laminate desk selected (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 8 Integrated rail (see below under Required Selections) 9 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial components, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 276

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Corner Style (Laminate Desks Only)	• Square corners	No cost	Specify *with square corners.*
	• Radius corners	+$ 93	Specify *with radius corners*.
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail	No cost	Specify *without integrated rail.*
	• With integrated rail	+$896	Specify *with integrated rail*.
Antimicrobial Components	• Non-antimicrobial components	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial components.*
	• Antimicrobial components	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial components.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate desks**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 66	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 276.
Desk Type	• Modular width desk	No cost	Specify *with modular desk type.*
	• Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify *with parametric desk type.*
Controller	• Simple touch controller	–$ 74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• 4 Pre-set controller	+$173	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB	• Power and data access door on left or right: paint group 1 or 2	+$1124	Specify *with power and data access door on left or right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left or right: anodized aluminum	+$1140	Specify *with power and data access door on left or right* and select anodized aluminum.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: paint group 1 or 2	+$2248	Specify *with power and data access door on left and right* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door on left and right: anodized aluminum	+$2280	Specify *with power and data access door on left and right* and select anodized aluminum.
Grommet	• Grommet on left- or right-hand side.	+$ 61	Specify *with grommet* and select left- or right-hand sides.
	• Grommet on left- and right-hand side.	+$ 122	Specify *with grommet* and select left- and right-hand sides.
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+$ 69	Specify *with 1" glides*.
CarbonNeutral Product	CarbonNeutral product certification	+$ 45	Add suffix **CN** to the end of the style number.
Related Products	• Modesty panels • Fixed personal/modesty screens • Cable and power management		▶Page 110 ▶Page 256 ▶Page 111

Tip: Power and data access door and grommet cannot be located on the same side of the desk.

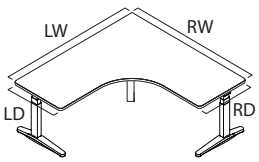
Tip: Power and data access door is available on desks 58"W or greater.

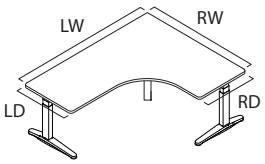
Tip: When selecting power and data access door or grommet on one side, a cord drop will be standard on opposite side if integrated rail is present.

Tip: CarbonNeutral option is not available for 120° corner desks.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices						
				• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W— 42"W	42 1/16"W— 48"W	48 1/16"W— 54"W	54 1/16"W— 60"W	60 1/16"W— 66"W	66 1/16"W— 72"W	72 1/16"W— 78"W





90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELL3	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3735	$3853	$3973	$4093	$4216
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3853	$3973	$4093	$4216	$4349
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	$3735	$3853	$3973	$4093	$4216	$4349	$4483
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$3853	$3973	$4093	$4216	$4349	$4483	$4620
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$3973	$4093	$4216	$4349	$4483	$4620	$4763
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	$4093	$4216	$4349	$4483	$4620	$4763	$4915
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	$4216	$4349	$4483	$4620	$4763	$4915	$5062

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

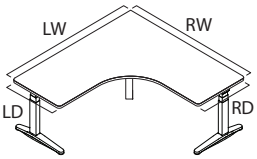
Tip: 90° desks, 60 1/16"W x 60 1/16"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

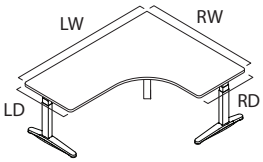
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices						
				• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W— 42"W	42 1/16"W— 48"W	48 1/16"W— 54"W	54 1/16"W— 60"W	60 1/16"W— 66"W	66 1/16"W— 72"W	72 1/16"W— 78"W





90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	▶See page 66	▶See page 66	▶See page 66	▶See page 66	▶See page 66
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3967	$4095	$4221	$4350	$4485
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	▶See page 66	$3967	$4095	$4221	$4350	$4485	$4625
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$3967	$4095	$4221	$4350	$4485	$4625	$4762
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$4095	$4221	$4350	$4485	$4625	$4762	$4909
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	$4221	$4350	$4485	$4625	$4762	$4909	$5063
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	$4350	$4485	$4625	$4762	$4909	$5063	$5207

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60 1/16"W x 60 1/16"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

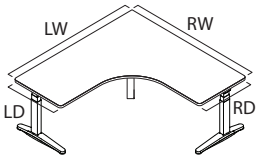
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

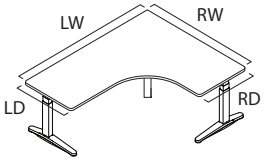
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Modular Right Width / Parametric Right Width	• U.S. Base Prices 40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
					40"W— 42"W	42 1/16"W— 48"W	48 1/16"W— 54"W	54 1/16"W— 60"W	60 1/16"W— 66"W	66 1/16"W— 72"W	72 1/16"W— 78"W

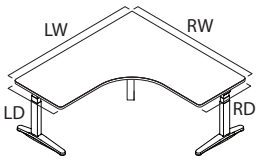


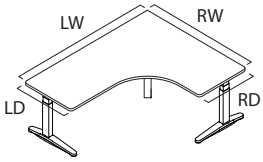


90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELL3	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$4079	$4216	$4353	$4483	$4620
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	N.A.	$4079	$4216	$4353	$4483	$4620	$4763
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	N.A.	$4216	$4353	$4483	$4620	$4763	$4908
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	N.A.	$4353	$4483	$4620	$4763	$4908	$5053
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	N.A.	$4483	$4620	$4763	$4908	$5053	$5208
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	N.A.	$4620	$4763	$4908	$5053	$5208	$5354





90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

Wood Veneer Desks

OLELL3	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	$5022	$5159	$5298	$5435	$5583
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$5159	$5298	$5435	$5583	$5735
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	$5022	$5159	$5298	$5418	$5583	$5735	$5889
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$5159	$5298	$5418	$5583	$5735	$5889	$6046
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$5298	$5435	$5583	$5735	$5889	$6046	$6209
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	$5435	$5583	$5735	$5889	$6046	$6195	$6377
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	$5583	$5735	$5889	$6046	$6209	$6377	$6559

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

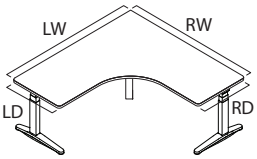
Tip: 90° desks, 60 1/16"W x 60 1/16"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

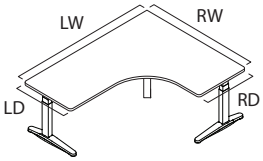
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices						
				• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W— 42"W	42 1/16"W— 48"W	48 1/16"W— 54"W	54 1/16"W— 60"W	60 1/16"W— 66"W	66 1/16"W— 72"W	72 1/16"W— 78"W





90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

Wood Veneer Desks

OLELL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	▶See page 67	▶See page 67	▶See page 67	▶See page 67	▶See page 67
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$5273	$5420	$5563	$5717	$5870
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	▶See page 67	$5273	$5420	$5563	$5717	$5870	$6031
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$5273	$5420	$5563	$5717	$5870	$6031	$6188
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$5420	$5563	$5717	$5870	$6031	$6188	$6357
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	$5563	$5717	$5870	$6031	$6188	$6357	$6526
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	$5717	$5870	$6031	$6188	$6357	$6526	$6704

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60 1/16"W x 60 1/16"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

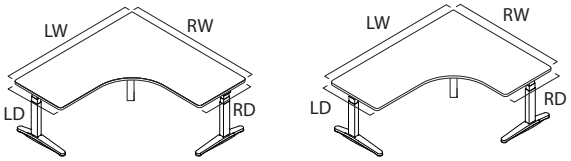
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

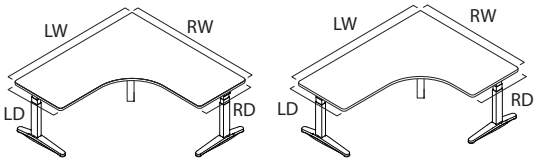
• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Modular Right Width / Parametric Right Width	• U.S. Base Prices 40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
					40"W— 42"W	42 1/16"W— 48"W	48 1/16"W— 54"W	54 1/16"W— 60"W	60 1/16"W— 66"W	66 1/16"W— 72"W	72 1/16"W— 78"W



90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

Wood Veneer Desks

OLELL3	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$5385	$5541	$5694	$5850	$6006
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	N.A.	$5385	$5541	$5694	$5850	$6006	$6169
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	N.A.	$5541	$5694	$5850	$6006	$6169	$6334
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	N.A.	$5694	$5850	$6006	$6169	$6334	$6499
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	N.A.	$5850	$6006	$6169	$6334	$6499	$6671
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	N.A.	$6006	$6169	$6334	$6499	$6671	$6851



90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLSLL3	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3441	$3553	$3663	$3771	$3887
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3553	$3663	$3771	$3887	$4006
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	$3441	$3553	$3663	$3771	$3887	$4006	$4130
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$3553	$3663	$3771	$3887	$4006	$4130	$4256
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$3663	$3771	$3887	$4006	$4130	$4256	$4387
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	$3771	$3887	$4006	$4130	$4256	$4387	$4528
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	$3887	$4006	$4130	$4256	$4387	$4528	$4661

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

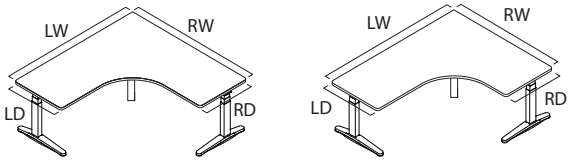
Tip: 90° desks, 60 1/16"W x 60 1/16"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	• Modular / Parametric Right Width	• U.S. Base Prices						
					40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
				Parametric							
				Right Width	40"W— 42"W	42 1/16"W— 48"W	48 1/16"W— 54"W	54 1/16"W— 60"W	60 1/16"W— 66"W	66 1/16"W— 72"W	72 1/16"W— 78"W



90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLSLL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	▶See page 68	▶See page 66	▶See page 66	▶See page 66	▶See page 66
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3655	$3773	$3891	$4007	$4133
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	▶See page 66	$3655	$3773	$3891	$4007	$4133	$4261
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$3655	$3773	$3891	$4007	$4133	$4261	$4387
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$3773	$3891	$4007	$4133	$4261	$4387	$4522
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	$3891	$4007	$4133	$4261	$4387	$4522	$4657
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	$4007	$4133	$4261	$4387	$4522	$4657	$4796

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60 1/16"W x 60 1/16"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

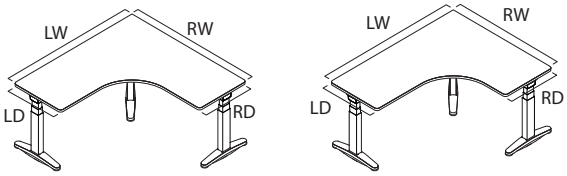
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

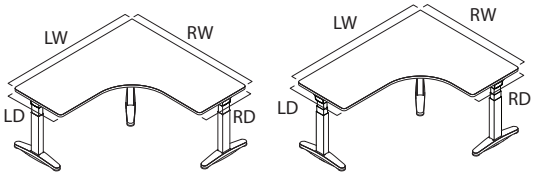
Style Number	Dimensions D	Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width / Parametric Right Width	U.S. Base Prices 40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
					40"W—42"W	42 1/16"W—48"W	48 1/16"W—54"W	54 1/16"W—60"W	60 1/16"W—66"W	66 1/16"W—72"W	72 1/16"W—78"W



90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLSLL3	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3759	$3887	$4008	$4130	$4256
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	N.A.	$3759	$3887	$4008	$4130	$4256	$4387
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	N.A.	$3887	$4008	$4130	$4256	$4387	$4520
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	N.A.	$4008	$4130	$4256	$4387	$4520	$4655
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	N.A.	$4130	$4256	$4387	$4520	$4655	$4797
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	N.A.	$4256	$4387	$4520	$4655	$4797	$4931



90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLL3	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	$4728	$4859	$4988	$5113	$5254
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$4859	$4988	$5113	$5254	$5392
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	$4728	$4859	$4988	$5096	$5254	$5392	$5536
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$4859	$4988	$5096	$5254	$5392	$5536	$5682
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$4988	$5113	$5254	$5392	$5536	$5682	$5833
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	$5113	$5254	$5392	$5536	$5682	$5833	$5989
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	$5254	$5392	$5536	$5682	$5833	$5989	$6158

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

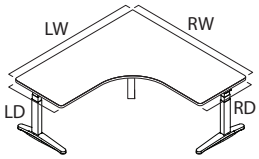
Tip: 90° desks, 60 1/16"W x 60 1/16"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

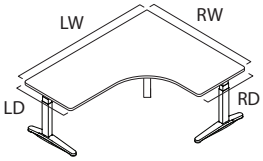
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices						
				• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W— 42"W	42 1/16"W— 48"W	48 1/16"W— 54"W	54 1/16"W— 60"W	60 1/16"W— 66"W	66 1/16"W— 72"W	72 1/16"W— 78"W





90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLL3	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	▶See page 69	▶See page 69	▶See page 69	▶See page 69	▶See page 69
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$4962	$5098	$5233	$5374	$5519
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	▶See page 69	$4962	$5098	$5233	$5374	$5519	$5667
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$4962	$5098	$5233	$5374	$5519	$5667	$5813
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$5098	$5233	$5374	$5519	$5667	$5813	$5970
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	$5233	$5374	$5519	$5667	$5813	$5970	$6126
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	$5374	$5519	$5667	$5813	$5970	$6126	$6293

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60 1/16"W x 60 1/16"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

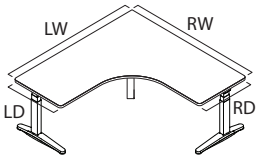
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

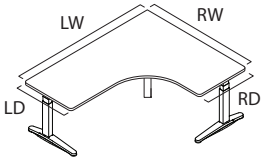
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices						
				• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 1/16"W—48"W	48 1/16"W—54"W	54 1/16"W—60"W	60 1/16"W—66"W	66 1/16"W—72"W	72 1/16"W—78"W





90° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLL3	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$5065	$5212	$5350	$5497	$5642
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	N.A.	$5065	$5212	$5350	$5497	$5642	$5793
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	N.A.	$5212	$5350	$5497	$5642	$5793	$5946
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	N.A.	$5350	$5497	$5642	$5793	$5946	$6101
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	N.A.	$5497	$5642	$5793	$5946	$6101	$6258
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	N.A.	$5642	$5793	$5946	$6101	$6258	$6428

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

Tip: Equal corner widths are parametric to 1/16" from 52"W–78"W.

Tip: 90° desks, 60 1/16"W x 60 1/16"W and wider, are manufactured in two pieces. The worksurface split is located on the left side of an equal corner and on the longest side of an extended corner.

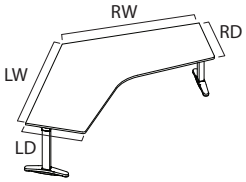
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices					
				• Modular Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	34"W— 36"W	36 1/16"W— 42"W	42 1/16"W— 48"W	48 1/16"W— 54"W	54 1/16"W— 60"W	60 1/16"W— 66"W



120° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W–36"W	$3441	$3559	$3674	$3791	$3908	$4029
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	$3559	$3674	$3791	$3908	$4029	$4153
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	$3674	$3791	$3908	$4029	$4153	$4280
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	$3791	$3908	$4029	$4153	$4280	$4412
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$3908	$4029	$4153	$4280	$4412	$4544
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$4029	$4153	$4280	$4412	$4544	$4678

Wood Veneer Desks

OLELW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W–36"W	$4467	$4895	$5044	$5161	$5278	$5417
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	$4895	$5010	$5161	$5296	$5417	$5561
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	$5044	$5161	$5278	$5437	$5561	$5710
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	$5161	$5296	$5437	$5561	$5713	$5845
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$5278	$5417	$5561	$5713	$5845	$5995
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$5417	$5561	$5710	$5845	$5995	$6151

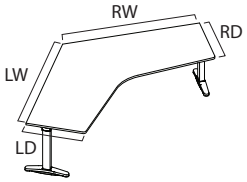
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices					
				• Modular Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	34"W— 36"W	36 1/16"W— 42"W	42 1/16"W— 48"W	48 1/16"W— 54"W	54 1/16"W— 60"W	60 1/16"W— 66"W



120° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Extended Height

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLELW3	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W–36"W	$3740	$3860	$3974	$4091	$4207	$4326
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	$3860	$3974	$4091	$4207	$4326	$4451
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	$3974	$4091	$4207	$4326	$4451	$4580
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	$4091	$4207	$4326	$4451	$4580	$4713
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$4207	$4326	$4451	$4580	$4713	$4843
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$4326	$4451	$4580	$4713	$4843	$4977

Wood Veneer Desks

OLELW3	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W–36"W	$5076	$5216	$5344	$5479	$5615	$5746
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	$5216	$5344	$5479	$5615	$5746	$5884
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	$5344	$5479	$5615	$5746	$5884	$6031
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	$5479	$5615	$5746	$5884	$6031	$6186
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$5615	$5746	$5884	$6031	$6186	$6338
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$5746	$5884	$6031	$6186	$6338	$6491

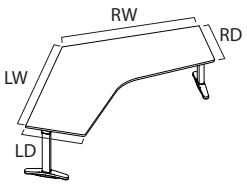
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices					
				• Modular Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	34"W— 36"W	36 1/16"W— 42"W	42 1/16"W— 48"W	48 1/16"W— 54"W	54 1/16"W— 60"W	60 1/16"W— 66"W



120° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

OLSLW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W–36"W	$3171	$3280	$3387	$3494	$3600	$3710
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	$3280	$3387	$3494	$3600	$3710	$3826
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	$3387	$3494	$3600	$3710	$3826	$3946
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	$3494	$3600	$3710	$3826	$3946	$4068
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$3600	$3710	$3826	$3946	$4068	$4188
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$3710	$3826	$3946	$4068	$4188	$4313

Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLW3	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W–36"W	$4197	$4616	$4757	$4864	$4970	$5098
	23" or 24"	40"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	$4616	$4723	$4864	$4988	$5098	$5234
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	$4757	$4864	$4970	$5118	$5234	$5376
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	$4864	$4988	$5118	$5234	$5379	$5501
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$4970	$5098	$5234	$5379	$5501	$5639
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$5098	$5234	$5376	$5501	$5639	$5786

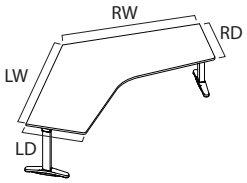
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices					
				• Modular Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	34"W— 36"W	36 1/16"W— 42"W	42 1/16"W— 48"W	48 1/16"W— 54"W	54 1/16"W— 60"W	60 1/16"W— 66"W



120° 3-Leg Corner Desks — Basic Height

High Pressure Laminate Desks

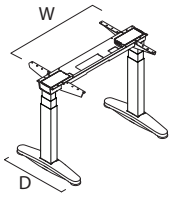
OLSLW3	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W–36"W	$3446	$3555	$3662	$3768	$3875	$3984
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	$3555	$3662	$3768	$3875	$3984	$4100
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	$3662	$3768	$3875	$3984	$4100	$4218
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	$3768	$3875	$3984	$4100	$4218	$4341
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$3875	$3984	$4100	$4218	$4341	$4461
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$3984	$4100	$4218	$4341	$4461	$4586

Wood Veneer Desks

OLSLW3	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W–36"W	$4782	$4911	$5032	$5156	$5283	$5404
	29" or 30"	40"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	$4911	$5032	$5156	$5283	$5404	$5533
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	$5032	$5156	$5283	$5404	$5533	$5669
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	$5156	$5283	$5404	$5533	$5669	$5814
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$5283	$5404	$5533	$5669	$5814	$5956
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$5404	$5533	$5669	$5814	$5956	$6100

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Ology Height-Adjustable Bases



Tip: Any storage higher than 19" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.
▶See page 43 for *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.*

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.
▶See page 43, *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg) and 500 pounds (3-leg). When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

Tip: 2-leg desks that have an overhang, or are 35"D or 36"D will have a distributed weight capacity of 300 pounds (136.1 kg).
▶See page 52 for *understructure weights.*

Tip: Antimicrobial additives can be specifed only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: 9" overhang is available on desks 64"W and larger. Overhang on both sides is available on 70"W and 76"W only.

Tip: Overhang not available on 35"D or 36"D.

Tip: Overhang is available on rectangular bases only.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 46	• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Active touch controller • Modular width: – Rectangular base: 34"–76" – Tapered base: 58"–76" – 90º equal corner base: 52"–76" – 90º extended corner base: 40"–76" – 120º equal corner base: 34"–64" • ½" adjustable glides • Power cord: 10 4/5' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Desk depth 3 Desk width 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Antimicrobial or non-antimicrobial components, if simple touch controller selected (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Antimicrobial Components	• Non-antimicrobial components	No cost	Specify *with non-antimicrobial components.*
	• Antimicrobial components	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial components.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Bases**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price goup 2 for rectangular and tapered bases	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2 for corner bases	+$ 66	Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials,* page 276.
Desk Type	• Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify *with parametric desk type.*
Overhang	• Desk overhang on left	No cost	Specify *with desk overhang left.*
	• Desk overhang on right	No cost	Specify *with desk overhang right.*
	• Desk overhang left and right	No cost	Specify *with desk overhang left and right*.
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+$ 23 per glide	Specify *with 1" glides.*
Controller	• Simple touch controller	–$ 74	Specify *with simple touch controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$173	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

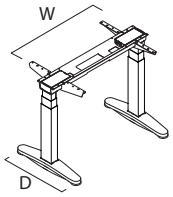
Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶See page 26 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

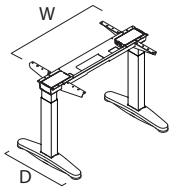
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension D	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices							
		Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W



Rectangular Bases — Extended Height

OLELRQB	23" or 24"	$2312	$2386	$2462	$2542	$2620	$2710	$2796	$2882
	29" or 30"	$2605	$2688	$2774	$2862	$2896	$2943	$2970	$2989
	35" or 36"	$2862	$2888	$2919	$2933	$2960	$3002	$3015	$3020



Rectangular Bases — Basic Height

OLSLRQB	23" or 24"	$2132	$2200	$2271	$2344	$2418	$2500	$2577	$2658
	29" or 30"	$2402	$2479	$2557	$2641	$2668	$2715	$2740	$2755
	35" or 36"	$2641	$2665	$2692	$2703	$2730	$2767	$2778	$2784

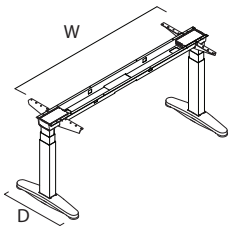
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

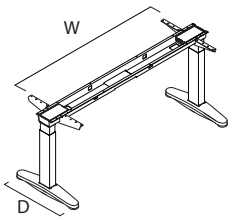
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions LD	Dimensions RD	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices			
			Modular	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
			Parametric	58 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W



Tapered Bases — Extended Height

OLELRTB	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	$2896	$2943	$2970	$2989
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	$2896	$2943	$2970	$2989



Tapered Bases — Basic Height

OLSLRTB	23" or 24"	29" or 30"	$2668	$2715	$2740	$2755
	29" or 30"	23" or 24"	$2668	$2715	$2740	$2755

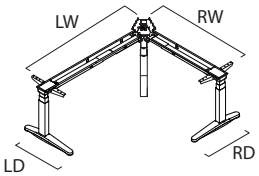
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D				U.S. Base Prices						
				Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W–42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W



90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

OLELL3B	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3536	$3591	$3647	$3703	$3760
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 1/16"W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3591	$3647	$3703	$3760	$3817
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 1/16"W—54"W	$3536	$3591	$3647	$3703	$3760	$3817	$3873
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 1/16"W—60"W	$3591	$3647	$3703	$3760	$3817	$3873	$3929
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 1/16"W—66"W	$3647	$3703	$3760	$3817	$3873	$3929	$3984
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 1/16"W—72"W	$3703	$3760	$3817	$3873	$3929	$3984	$4043
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 1/16"W—76"W	$3760	$3817	$3873	$3929	$3984	$4043	$4102

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

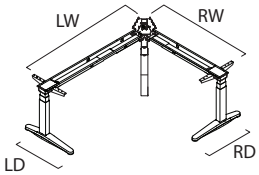
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices						
				• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W—42"W	42 1/16"W—48"W	48 1/16"W—54"W	54 1/16"W—60"W	60 1/16"W—66"W	66 1/16"W—72"W	72 1/16"W—78"W



90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

OLELL3B	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	▶See page 70	▶See page 70	▶See page 70	▶See page 70	▶See page 70
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3746	$3805	$3861	$3917	$3973
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	▶See page 70	$3746	$3805	$3861	$3917	$3973	$4030
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$3746	$3805	$3861	$3917	$3973	$4030	$4086
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$3805	$3861	$3917	$3973	$4030	$4086	$4143
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	$3861	$3917	$3973	$4030	$4086	$4143	$4199
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	$3917	$3973	$4030	$4086	$4143	$4199	$4260

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

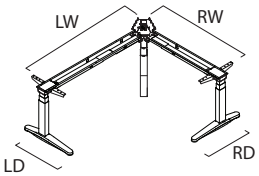
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

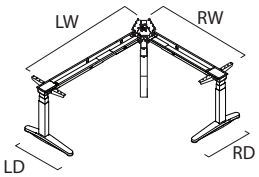
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D				U.S. Base Prices						
				Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W–42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W



90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

OLELL3B	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 1/16"W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3901	$3958	$4017	$4072	$4129
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 1/16"W—54"W	N.A.	$3901	$3958	$4017	$4072	$4129	$4184
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 1/16"W—60"W	N.A.	$3958	$4017	$4072	$4129	$4184	$4242
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 1/16"W—66"W	N.A.	$4017	$4072	$4129	$4184	$4242	$4298
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 1/16"W—72"W	N.A.	$4072	$4129	$4184	$4242	$4298	$4354
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 1/16"W—78"W	N.A.	$4129	$4184	$4242	$4298	$4354	$4412



90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

OLSLL3B	23" or 24"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3258	$3310	$3361	$3415	$3465
	23" or 24"	46"W	42 1/16"W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3310	$3361	$3415	$3465	$3516
	23" or 24"	52"W	48 1/16"W—54"W	$3258	$3310	$3361	$3415	$3465	$3516	$3569
	23" or 24"	58"W	54 1/16"W—60"W	$3310	$3361	$3415	$3465	$3516	$3569	$3621
	23" or 24"	64"W	60 1/16"W—66"W	$3361	$3415	$3465	$3516	$3569	$3621	$3673
	23" or 24"	70"W	66 1/16"W—72"W	$3415	$3465	$3516	$3569	$3621	$3673	$3724
	23" or 24"	76"W	72 1/16"W—78"W	$3465	$3516	$3569	$3621	$3673	$3724	$3781

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

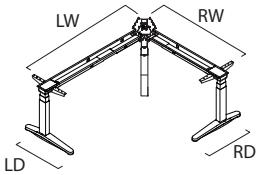
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices						
				• Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W— 42"W	42 1/16"W— 48"W	48 1/16"W— 54"W	54 1/16"W— 60"W	60 1/16"W— 66"W	66 1/16"W— 72"W	72 1/16"W— 78"W



90° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

OLSLL3B	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	40"W	40"W–42"W	N.A.	N.A.	▶See page 71	▶See page 71	▶See page 71	▶See page 71	▶See page 71
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3453	$3503	$3557	$3608	$3662
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	▶See page 71	$3453	$3503	$3557	$3608	$3662	$3712
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	$3453	$3503	$3557	$3608	$3662	$3712	$3764
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	$3503	$3557	$3608	$3662	$3712	$3764	$3816
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	$3557	$3608	$3662	$3712	$3764	$3816	$3867
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	$3608	$3662	$3712	$3764	$3816	$3867	$3924

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

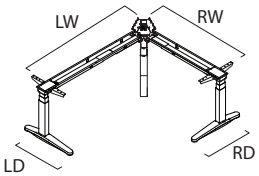
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D				U.S. Base Prices						
				Modular Right Width	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	40"W–42"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	72 1/16"W–78"W



90° Corner 3-Leg Base — Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

OLSLL3B	29" or 30"	40"W	40"W—42"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	46"W	42 1/16"W—48"W	N.A.	N.A.	$3596	$3647	$3699	$3751	$3805
	29" or 30"	52"W	48 1/16"W—54"W	N.A.	$3596	$3647	$3699	$3751	$3805	$3854
	29" or 30"	58"W	54 1/16"W—60"W	N.A.	$3647	$3699	$3751	$3805	$3854	$3908
	29" or 30"	64"W	60 1/16"W—66"W	N.A.	$3699	$3751	$3805	$3854	$3908	$3958
	29" or 30"	70"W	66 1/16"W—72"W	N.A.	$3751	$3805	$3854	$3908	$3958	$4012
	29" or 30"	76"W	72 1/16"W—78"W	N.A.	$3805	$3854	$3908	$3958	$4012	$4067

Tip: At least one side must be 52"W or greater.

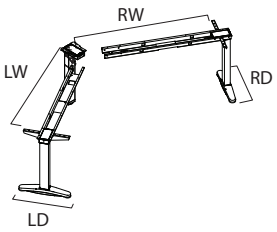
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

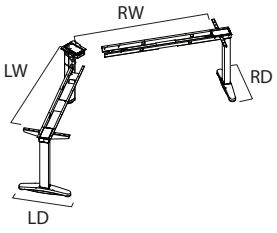
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D			• U.S. Base Prices					
			• Modular Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	34"W	$36^{1}/_{16}$"W	$42^{1}/_{16}$"W	$48^{1}/_{16}$"W	$54^{1}/_{16}$"W	$60^{1}/_{16}$"W
					–36"W	–42"W	–48"W	–54"W	–60"W	–66"W



120° 3-Leg Corner Bases — Extended Height

OLELW3B	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	$3352	$3405	$3458	$3512	$3567	$3621
		40"W	$36^{1}/_{16}$"W—42"W	$3405	$3458	$3512	$3567	$3621	$3675
		46"W	$42^{1}/_{16}$"W—48"W	$3458	$3512	$3567	$3621	$3675	$3730
		52"W	$48^{1}/_{16}$"W—54"W	$3512	$3567	$3621	$3675	$3730	$3785
		58"W	$54^{1}/_{16}$"W—60"W	$3567	$3621	$3675	$3730	$3785	$3839
		64"W	$60^{1}/_{16}$"W—66"W	$3621	$3675	$3730	$3785	$3839	$3893



120° 3-Leg Corner Bases — Extended Height

OLELW3B	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W—36"W	$3499	$3554	$3608	$3663	$3717	$3770
		40"W	$36^{1}/_{16}$"W—42"W	$3554	$3608	$3663	$3717	$3770	$3825
		46"W	$42^{1}/_{16}$"W—48"W	$3608	$3663	$3717	$3770	$3825	$3878
		52"W	$48^{1}/_{16}$"W—54"W	$3663	$3717	$3770	$3825	$3878	$3933
		58"W	$54^{1}/_{16}$"W—60"W	$3717	$3770	$3825	$3878	$3933	$3987
		64"W	$60^{1}/_{16}$"W—66"W	$3770	$3825	$3878	$3933	$3987	$4043

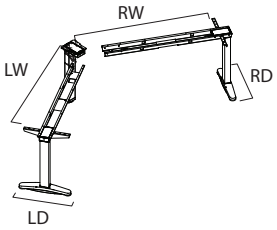
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

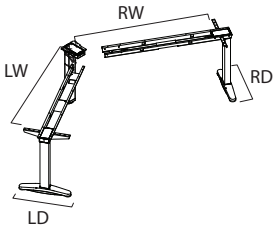
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D				U.S. Base Prices					
				Modular Right Width	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	34"W	$36\frac{1}{16}$"W	$42\frac{1}{16}$"W	$48\frac{1}{16}$"W	$54\frac{1}{16}$"W	$60\frac{1}{16}$"W
					–36"W	–42"W	–48"W	–54"W	–60"W	–66"W



120° Corner 3-Leg Bases — Basic Height

OLSLW3B	23" or 24"	34"W	34"W—36"W	$3077	$3127	$3176	$3228	$3279	$3330
		40"W	$36\frac{1}{16}$"W—42"W	$3127	$3176	$3228	$3279	$3330	$3380
		46"W	$42\frac{1}{16}$"W—48"W	$3176	$3228	$3279	$3330	$3380	$3430
		52"W	$48\frac{1}{16}$"W—54"W	$3228	$3279	$3330	$3380	$3430	$3479
		58"W	$54\frac{1}{16}$"W—60"W	$3279	$3330	$3380	$3430	$3479	$3529
		64"W	$60\frac{1}{16}$"W—66"W	$3330	$3380	$3430	$3479	$3529	$3581



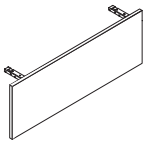
120° 3-Leg Corner Bases — Basic Height

OLSLW3B	29" or 30"	34"W	34"W—36"W	$3225	$3276	$3328	$3378	$3426	$3475
		40"W	$36\frac{1}{16}$"W—42"W	$3276	$3328	$3378	$3426	$3475	$3525
		46"W	$42\frac{1}{16}$"W—48"W	$3328	$3378	$3426	$3475	$3525	$3575
		52"W	$48\frac{1}{16}$"W—54"W	$3378	$3426	$3475	$3525	$3575	$3624
		58"W	$54\frac{1}{16}$"W—60"W	$3426	$3475	$3525	$3575	$3624	$3674
		64"W	$60\frac{1}{16}$"W—66"W	$3475	$3525	$3575	$3624	$3674	$3724

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ology Modesty Panels

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used on desks with integrated rail. To use with the integrated rail, the modesty panel must be undersized by a minimum of 12" (rectangular and tapered) or 7" (90°) and inset from the edge of the worksurface.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Modular modesty panels are undersized 2½" to account for desks with radius corners.

Tip: When using a modesty panel on straight and taper parametric sized desks, modesty panel width must be verified in CET to avoid interference.

Tip: Modesty panels are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified, however, laminate specification is only allowed up to 60" wide.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74	• Panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Modular widths: 34"—76" • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Panel type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Panel width 4 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for panel 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Panel Type	• Modular width panel	No cost	Specify *with modular panel type.*
	• Parametric width panel	No cost	Specify *with parametric panel type.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer		
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Grain direction		
	• Horizontal grain direction	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
	• Vertical grain direction	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Panel Type	U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
	Parametric	34"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W
	Weight	15.2 lb	17.6 lb	20.0 lb	22.4 lb	24.8 lb	27.3 lb	29.7 lb	32.1 lb

High-Pressure Laminate

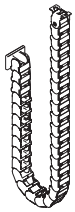
OLMP		$288	$289	$295	$301	$305	$314	$322	$330

Wood Veneer

OLMP		$360	$365	$373	$379	$383	$394	$404	$415

Ology Cable and Power Management

Cable Riser



Fence connection

Leg connection

Tip: Cable riser leg connection is not compatible with the Flex height adjustable desk.

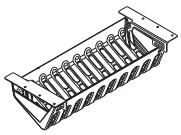
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
• Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint • Attachment hardware	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection		
• Fence	No cost	Specify *with fence connection.*
• Leg	+$152	Specify *with leg connection.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLCR	$104

Cable Basket



Tip: Cable baskets are compatible with rectangular, tapered, or 90° corner desks 46 1/16"W or larger and 120° corner desks 40 1/16"W or larger.

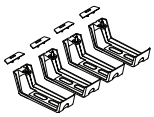
Tip: Cable basket attaches to the worksurface with brackets, which requires an 8" depth clearance to mount.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	Style number
• Cable basket: 6527 Merle plastic	

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
8"	18"	4½"	**OLCB**	1.0 lb	$82

Cable Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 48	Style number
• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic	

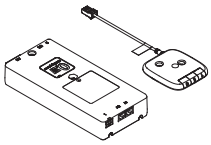
Specification Information

Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
OLCBK4	0.5 lb	$50

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Active Touch Controller Kit

For Ology Desks



Tip: Active touch controller kit can upgrade any exisitng Ology desk or base as a replacement to the up/down or 4-preset programmable controller.

Tip: Tapered and rectangle Ology desks require the standard 2-leg application; corner Ology desks require 3-leg application.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Active touch controller • 2-leg application	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Leg Application	• 3-leg	+$195	Specify *with 3-leg.*

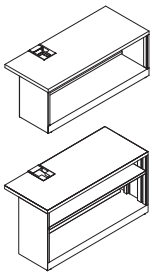
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLATKT	$388

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

For Ology Application



Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	• Lateral case: paint price group 1 • 1 3/16"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected – Edge: plastic • 1 3/16"H top: wood group 1, if selected • Four adjustable leveling glides • Grommet • Wire manager • Ganging hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral case 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected 5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected 6 Wood color number for top, if wood top selected 7 Front style (see below under Required Selections) 8 Application (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 30"W • 36"W • 42"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with 30" width.* Specify *with 36" width.* Specify *with 42" width.*
Front Style	• Flush steel front • Proud steel front	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *with flush steel front.* Specify *with proud steel front.*
Application	• Right hand • Left hand	No cost No cost	Specify *with right-hand application.* Specify *with left-hand application.*

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

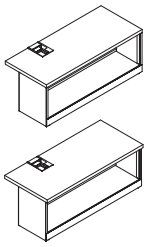
Tip: Only available for Ology desks specified with modular widths.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$111 +$192	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Tops	**No top**		
	• For use beneath a Universal common top	–$147	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	+$663	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$758	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal common tops • Universal shrouds • Universal filler		▶ Page 118 ▶ Page 116 ▶ Page 117

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

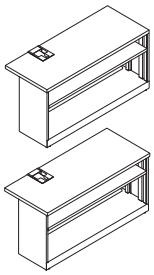
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



One-High Open Lateral

Style Number	Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel Front	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front
RSCHAD	18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	$1509	$1596
	18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	$1666	$1773
	18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	$1815	$1932



1.5-High Open Lateral

Style Number	Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	D Proud Steel Front	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front
RSCBHAD	18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	$1839	$1946
	18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	$2031	$2162
	18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	$2214	$2357

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Shrouds

For Use with Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals, Ology Application

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	• Shroud: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for shroud 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

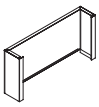
Tip: Universal shroud width must match width of the universal Steel One-High or 1.5-High open lateral for Ology applications.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 30"W	No cost	Specify *with 30" width.*
	• 36"W	No cost	Specify *with 36" width.*
	• 42"W	No cost	Specify *with 42" width.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$74	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology application		▶ Page 114

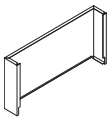
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



One-High Shroud

6"	16"	**RPXSHAD**	$114



1.5-High Shroud

6"	22"	**RPXSBHAD**	$129

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Filler

For Use with Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals, Ology Application

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76 • Filler: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 276.

Related Products

• Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology applications	▶ Page 114

Specification Information

One-High Filler

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	16"	**RPXFHAD**	$ 81

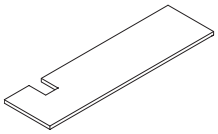
1.5-High Filler

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	22"	**RPXFBHAD**	$101

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Common Tops

For Use with Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals and Credenzas, Ology Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	• 1 3/16"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected – Edge: plastic • 1 3/16"H top: wood group 1, if selected	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected 4 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected 5 Wood color number on top, if wood top selected 6 Front style (see below under Required Selections) 7 Application (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 60" width.*
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 66" width.*
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 72" width.*
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 78" width.*
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 84" width.*
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 90" width.*
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 96" width.*
	• 108"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 108" width.*
Front Style	• Flush front	No cost	Specify *with flush front.*
	• Proud front	No cost	Specify *with proud front.*
Application	• Right hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand application.*
	• Left hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand application.*

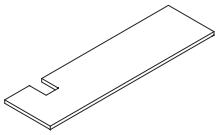
Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top and* indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top and* indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal Steel One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Ology application		▶ Page 114
	• Universal shrouds		▶ Page 116
	• Universal filler		▶ Page 117

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D		W	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add $ to Base Price)
	Flush Front	Proud Front		Laminate	Veneer	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
RATCTHAD	18"	18⅞"	60"	$ 463	$1040	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	66"	$ 534	$1097	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	72"	$ 603	$1150	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	78"	$ 763	$1376	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	84"	$ 862	$1565	+$102
	18"	18⅞"	90"	$ 960	$1655	+$102
	18"	18⅞"	96"	$1059	$1825	+$102
	18"	18⅞"	108"	$1272	N.A.	N.A.

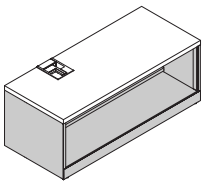


Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W Universal common top.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Elective Elements One-High Open Plinth Base Pedestals

For Ology Application



Tip: Leveling glides adjust up to ¾".

Tip: Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Only available for Ology desks specified with modular widths.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	• Case with back panel: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Grommet • Removable interior cover • Wire manager • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Wood or laminate color number for case 4 Application (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Price below	Specify *with 24"W.*
	• 30"W	Price below	Specify *with 30"W.*
	• 36"W	Price below	Specify *with 36"W.*
	• 42"W	Price below	Specify *with 42"W.*
Application	• Right hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand application.*
	• Left hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand application.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Case**		
	• Laminate price group 1	–$215	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	–$181 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	+$ 62	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$222	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	No cost	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
Grain Direction	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Vertical	No cost	Specify *with vertical grain direction.*
	• Horizontal	No cost	Specify *with horizontal grain direction.*
Related Products	• Elective Elements common tops for Ology application		▶ Page 122

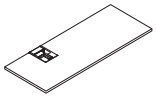
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	H	W	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
E6PDHAD	17¼"	15½"	24"	$2170	–$178
	17¼"	15½"	30"	$2316	–$204
	17¼"	15½"	36"	$2460	–$227
	17¼"	15½"	42"	$2609	–$254

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Elective Elements Common Tops

For Ology Application

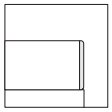


Tip: Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 78	• Tops: wood group 1 veneer or laminate price group 1 • Wood tops with wood edge: – 3 mm wood square profile on user side – 0.5 mm veneer on other sides • Laminate tops with plastic edge: – 3 mm plastic edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match user's side • Laminate tops with wood edge: – Solid wood edge on user's side – 1 mm plastic edge on other sides, plastic default to match worksurface	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Wood or laminate color number 4 Wood edge color number for all sides on wood worksurfaces, if selected 5 Plastic edge color number for all sides on laminate worksurfaces, if selected 6 Tops profile (see below under Required Selections) 7 Application (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

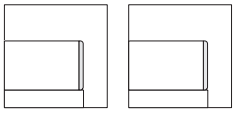
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 24"W.*
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 30"W.*
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 36"W.*
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 42"W.*
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 48"W.*
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 54"W.*
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 78"W.*
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 84"W.*
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 90"W.*
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 96"W.*
	• 102"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 102"W.*
	• 108"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 108"W.*
	• 114"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 114"W.*
	• 120"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 120"W.*

Wood Common Top Edge Profile



Wood Square Profile

Laminate Common Top Edge Profile



Plastic Square Profile

Wood Square Profile

Prices at right

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Ology desk is located inside the storage.

Application	• Left-hand application	No cost	Specify *with Ology left-hand application.*
	• Right-hand application	No cost	Specify *with Ology right-hand application.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

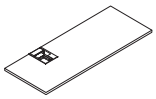
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood veneer tops**		
	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify wood veneer color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
	Laminate tops		
	• Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	Prices below plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
Grain Direction	**Veneer tops**		
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain.*
	Laminate tops		
	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify *with no grain direction.*
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain.*
	• Short grain (on 60"W)	No cost	Specify *with short grain.*
Related Products	• Elective Elements One-High open plinth base pedestals for Ology application		▶Page 120
	• Ology modesty panels		▶Page 110
	• Fixed personal/modesty screens		▶Page 256

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Short grain on laminate tops is only available on 60"W.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add $ to Base Price)			
	D	W	Wood Group 1	Laminate					
			Wood Square Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Wood Square Edge	Wood		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	Open Line Laminate
						Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3		
E6WSHAD	18"	24"	$ 743	$ 315	$ 644	+$ 41	+$138	+$ 44	–$327
	18"	30"	$ 789	$ 361	$ 690	+$ 41	+$138	+$ 44	–$327
	18"	36"	$ 809	$ 381	$ 710	+$ 69	+$240	+$ 69	–$327
	18"	42"	$ 896	$ 414	$ 792	+$ 69	+$240	+$ 69	–$379
	18"	48"	$ 967	$ 485	$ 863	+$ 69	+$240	+$ 69	–$379
	18"	54"	$1000	$ 518	$ 896	+$ 69	+$240	+$ 69	–$379
	18"	60"	$1090	$ 552	$ 973	+$102	+$358	+$102	–$435
	18"	66"	$1159	$ 621	$1042	+$102	+$358	+$102	–$435
	18"	72"	$1239	$ 701	$1122	+$102	+$358	+$102	–$435
	18"	78"	$1305	$ 767	$1188	+$102	+$358	+$102	–$435
	18"	84"	$1585	$1047	$1468	+$102	+$358	+$102	–$435
	18"	90"	$1850	$1312	$1733	+$102	+$358	+$102	–$435
	18"	96"	$2128	$1590	$2011	+$102	+$358	+$102	–$435
	18"	102"	$2446	$1854	$2321	+$141	+$493	+$141	–$488
	18"	108"	$2811	$2219	$2686	+$141	+$493	+$141	–$488
	18"	114"	$3235	$2643	$3110	+$141	+$493	+$141	–$488
	18"	120"	$3719	$3127	$3594	+$141	+$493	+$141	–$488



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Steelcase Flex Collection

Understanding

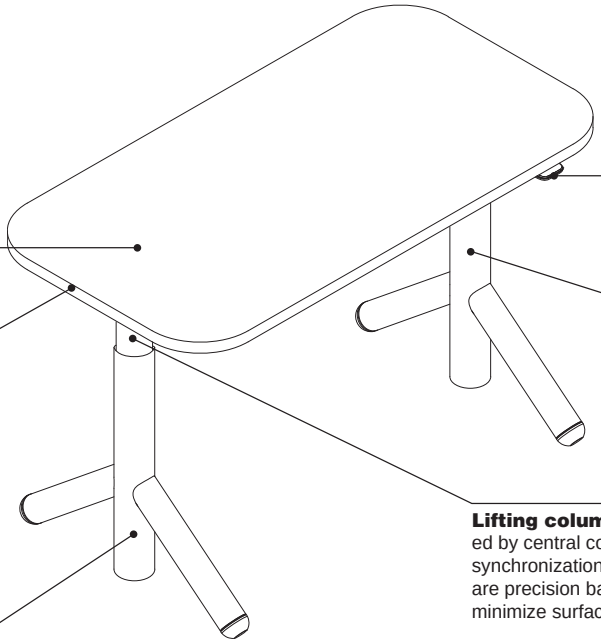
Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases **126**
Curved Screens **133**
Personal Spaces **134**
Accessories **136**

Specifying

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases **138**
120° Height-Adjustable Desks **142**
Curved Screens **146**
Desk Mount Privacy Wraps **147**
Accessories **149**

Flex Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

Height-adjustable desks bring mobility and wellbeing, allowing users to change posture and location to suit their work needs. Optional integrated power includes a single power cord that comes out of the desk for ease of movement.
▶ Specifying, pages 138–140



Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer surface, or a plywood core with a plywood surface, and is 1" thick.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile, when High-Pressure Laminate is selected.

Square edge is available in 3 mm edge profile, when wood veneer is selected.

Plywood desks edge profile is exposed plywood with a square (3 mm) radius.

Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27 3/5"H–46 9/10"H in any increment.

Push button simple touch controller adjusts height at a rate of 1½" per second.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight load of 360 pounds (2-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
▶ See page 129 for *worksurface weights*.

Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Extended height-adjustable base adjusts from 22 3/5"H to 48 7/10"H in any increment.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

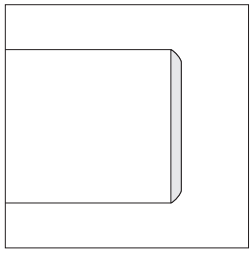
Directional rollers provide intentional user mobility.

Brakes are available as an option or can be specified separately. Brake can be activated by the user to fix the mobile desk into place and is engaged by spinning the ring to the floor.
Tip: Brake is recommend for use on hard floors.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

Edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and woodgrain finishes.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Radius corners are standard and have a 5" radius on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for mobile furniture.

Wood Veneer Desks

Edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

Plywood Desks

Plywood desk's edge profile is exposed plywood with a square (3 mm) radius.

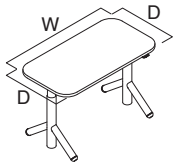
Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.
Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled and is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Flex desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

The overall depth of the worksurface is 23"D, 24"D, 29"D, or 30"D.

Desk overhang for CPU holder or layering of low storage and pedestals is available as an option. The overhang is 9" and available on 58"W or larger desks. Desk widths 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.



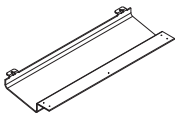
Extended height Flex desks adjust 22⅜"H to 48⅞₁₀"H in any increment. Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27⅜"H–46Ⅸₓ₀"H in any increment.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

Chicago requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Flex desks and bases are listed by ETL.



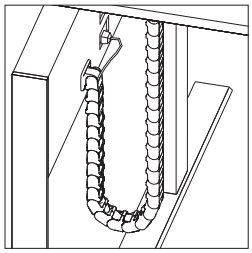
Cable trays are available as an option or can be ordered separately. 46"W–57$^{15}/_{16}$"W desks use the 28" cable tray. 58"W–72"W desks use the 40"W cable tray. When specifying a desk overhang, see the chart below for additional guidelines.

	Worksurface Width			
Overhang	46"W–57$^{15}/_{16}$"W	58"W–65$^{15}/_{16}$"W	66"W–69$^{15}/_{16}$"W	70"W–72"W
None	28"W Cable Tray	40"W Cable Tray		
Left or Right		28"W Cable Tray	40"W Cable Tray	
Left and Right				28"W Cable Tray

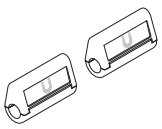
Integrated power is optional and is located in the understructure of a desk. Integrated power consolidates technology to provide one cord out of the desk for convenience to the user. Two versions are available: underworksurface only and underworksurface plus worksurface clamp on convenience power. Worksurface power has two power outlet options, either dual USB-A or USB-C. Desks 57$^{15}/_{16}$"W and under receive three power outlets in the understructure and desks 58"W and above receive five power outlets. Over-current power protection is standard on the integrated power option. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button located on the face of the understructure.

Integrated power is standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

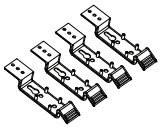
Integrated power is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.



Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Magnetic cable clips are optimized for the Flex braided one-cord out solution. However, the magnetic cable clips will work on Ology, Migration SE, and the standard Flex power cords. The clips are used to manage power cords out of the users way. Orderable as a separate style number.



Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 135

Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x 1/18"H.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Plywood Desk

- 3862 OP Baltic Birch plywood

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk
- Plywood to match desk

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Foot

- Paint

Rollers

- 6053 Seagull
- 6205 Black
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle

Brake

- 6527 Merle

Braided Cord Color Matrix

Braided cord samples are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.
Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	4BQ7 Fuchsia
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

*Default finish on integrated power.

Application Topics

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede the height range of the desk.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

When mounting CPU holders, specify the overhang option.
Tip: CPU holders that require less than 12"D clearance may be mounted inboard of legs.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶See page 26 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

Keyboard assemblies are not allowed for use on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

Installation

Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

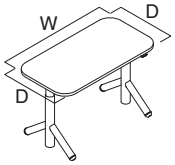
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options.

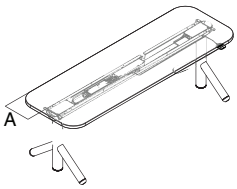
Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Tip: Flex 90° desk mounted wraps will work on Flex rectangular height-adjustable desks 23"D x 52"W and above.

Worksurface Weight

							Options		Accessory
Worksurface Shape	**W**	**D**	**Worksurface Weight**		**Understructure Weight**	**Leg Clearance (A)**	**Integrated Power Weight**	**Desk Mounted Wrap**	**Curved Screen***
			23"D	**24"D**					
Rectangular	46"	23" or 24"	27 lb	29 lb	7.1 lb	9½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	1.9 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	35 lb	36 lb	9.4 lb	9½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	3.7 lb
	70"	23" or 24"	42 lb	43 lb	11.7 lb	9½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	5.5 lb
			29"D	**30"D**					
	46"	29" or 30"	34 lb	36 lb	7.1 lb	12½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	1.9 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	43 lb	45 lb	9.4 lb	12½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	3.7 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	52 lb	54 lb	11.7 lb	12½"	5.0 lb	29 lb	5.5 lb





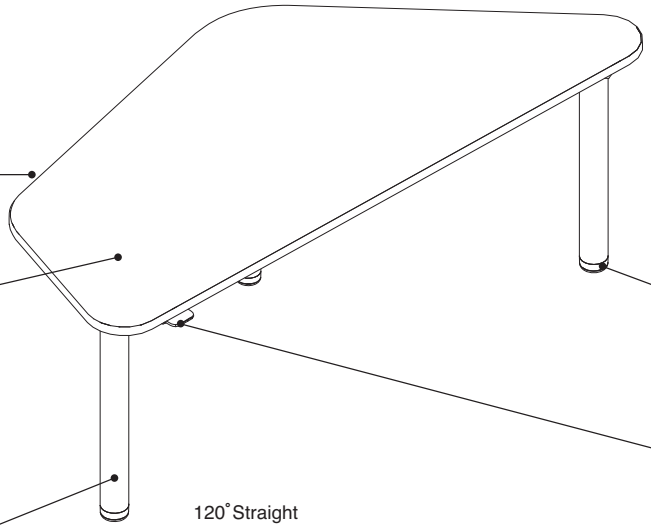
*For detailed curved screen information, see page 133.

120° Height-Adjustable Desks

120° height-adjustable desks bring mobility and wellbeing, allowing users to change posture and location to suit their work needs. Optional integrated power includes a single power cord that comes out of the desk for ease of movement.
▶ Specifying, pages 142–144

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile, when High-Pressure Laminate is selected.

Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer surface, or a plywood core with a plywood surface, and is 1" thick.



120˚ Straight

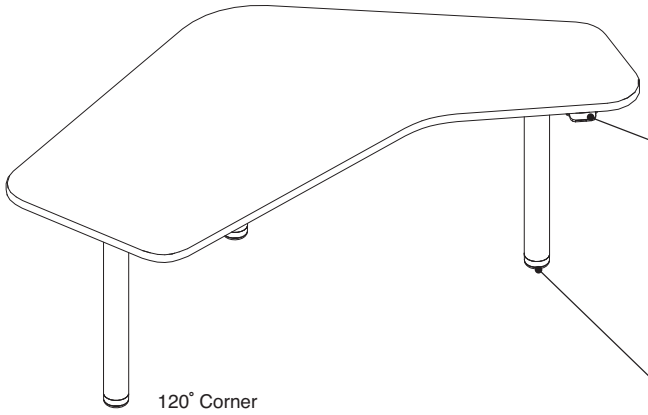
Lifting columns are controlled by a central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Push button simple touch controller adjusts height at a rate of 1½" per second.

Base is available in extended or basic height: extended height-adjustable base adjusts from $22^{3}/_{5}$"H to $48^{7}/_{10}$"H in any increment.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight load of 540 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from $27^{3}/_{5}$"H–$46^{9}/_{10}$"H in any increment.



120˚ Corner

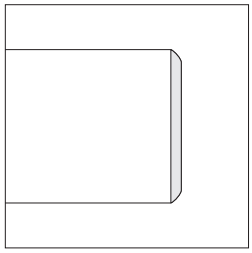
Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled; is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Slide glide on 120° height-adjustable desks provides intentional user mobility.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

Edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.



PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and woodgrain finishes.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Radius corners are standard with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for mobile furniture.

Wood Veneer Desks

Edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

Plywood Desks

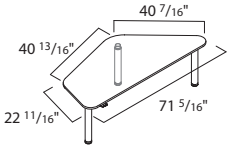
Plywood desk's edge profile is exposed plywood with a square (3 mm) radius.

Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller. *Tip: Available with an antimicrobial option.*

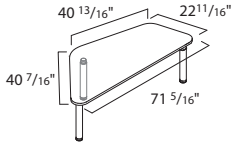
Active touch controller is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders. *Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.*

Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Flex desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

120° Straight

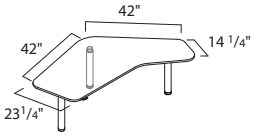


Left Hand

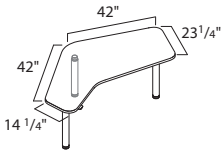


Right Hand

120° Corner



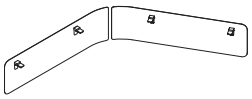
Left Hand



Right Hand

Extended height Flex desks adjust 22⅗"H to 48⅞"H in any increment.

Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27⅗"H–46⅘"H in any increment.



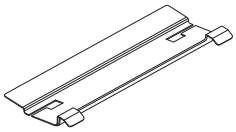
Modesty panels are available on the 120° height-adjustable desks as an option, or can be ordered separately. The two piece design provides modesty for the user, and attachment for the magnetic cable clips to keep the height-adjustable power cord out of the users way.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

Chicago requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Flex desks and bases are listed by ETL.

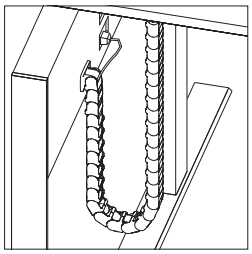


120° cable tray is available on the 120° height-adjustable desks as an option, or can be ordered separately.

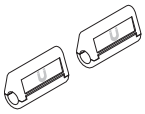
Integrated power is optional and is located in the understructure of a desk. Integrated power consolidates technology to provide one cord out of the desk for convenience to the user. Two versions are available: underworksurface only and underworksurface plus worksurface clamp on convenience power. Worksurface power has two power outlet options, either dual USB-A or USB-C. Desks receive five power outlets. Over-current power protection is standard on the integrated power option. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button located on the face of the understructure.

Integrated power is standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, a braided cord option is available. Curly cord is also available for extra cord management.

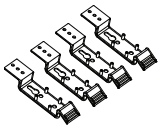
Integrated power is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.



Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Magnetic cable clips are optimized for the Flex braided one-cord out solution. However, the magnetic cable clips will work on Ology, Migration SE, and the standard Flex power cords. The clips are used to manage power cords out of the users way. Orderable as a option on the 120° Flex height-adjustable desks, or as a separate style number.



Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 150

Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x 1/18"H.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non- Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile
- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Plywood Desk

- 3862 OP Baltic Birch plywood

Square 3 mm edge profile
- Wood veneer to match desk
- Plywood to match desk

Height-adjustable base
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Desk slide glide
- 6527 Merle

Modesty panel
- Paint

Modesty panel bracket
- 6527 Merle

Magnetic cable clips
- 6053 Seagull

Braided Cord Color Matrix

Braided cord samples are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish color for color reference purposes.
Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	4BQ7 Fuchsia
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

*Default finish on integrated power.

Application Topics

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23 7/10" will impede the height range of the desk.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

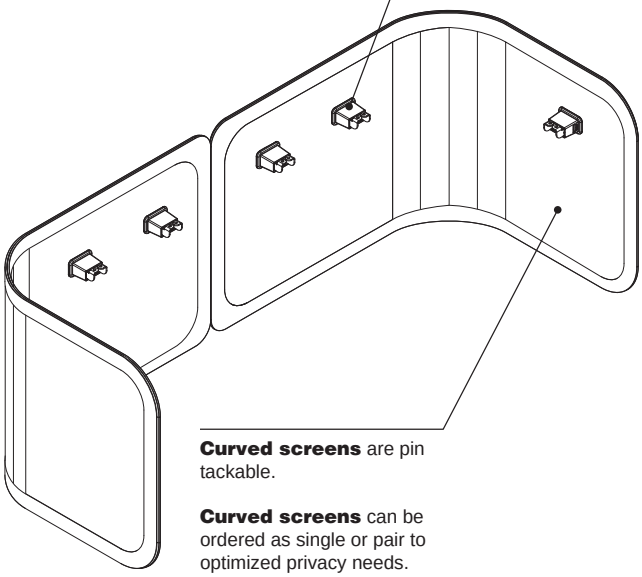
⚠WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

Keyboard assemblies are not allowed for use on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

Flex Curved Screens

Curved screens provide user adjustable privacy and modesty for height-adjustable desks and work tables.
▶Specifying, page 146



Curved screens are attached to the worksurface with magnetic brackets allowing for user adjustability between privacy and modesty modes.

Curved screens are pin tackable.

Curved screens can be ordered as single or pair to optimized privacy needs.

Actual Dimensions

Width	46", 58", or 70"
Height	18"
Weight	1.9 lb, 3.7 lb, 5.5 lb
Depth	½"

Product Details

Curved screens perform to an NRC rating of 0.45.

Application Topics

Curved screens are sized to work with modular size desks. Mounting a pair of screens on a parametric sized desk will create a gap between screens.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the gap on the desk.

Curved screen is mounted with a ⅝" cord drop.

Fabric is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.

Privacy configuration provides 11½" of screen above the worksurface and 5½" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. Screens are meant to be handled by the user. Choose fabrics colors that will wear well over time.

Modesty configuration provides 3½" of screen above the worksurface and 13½" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.

When ordering a single screen, selecting the correct hand is important. Handedness is assigned from the user position when the curved screen is mounted in privacy mode.

Single curved screens mounted to a modular size desk will cover half the width of the desk. If more coverage is desired, order the next size larger of screens.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the placement of the screen on the desk.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

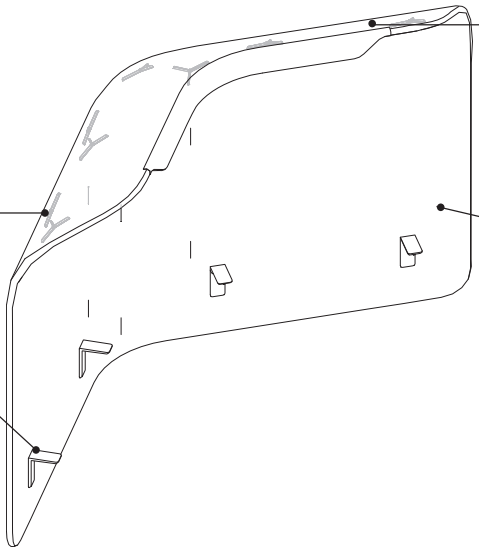
Tip: Some thin, light colored fabrics are not available on these screens. Please see Surface Materials *for available fabric finishes.*
▶Page 280

Brackets
- 6527 Merle

Personal Spaces

Desk Mount Privacy Wraps

Tackable acoustic privacy wraps offer acoustic privacy and personalization for the user.
▶Specifying, pages 147–148



Integrated light option minimizes shadows under privacy wrap, and enhances backdrop for video calls.

Upholstery details continue the curvature of the wrap.

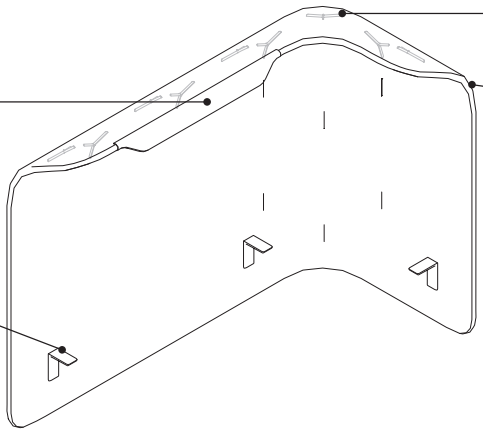
Wrap knit covers the entire frame creating a warm and enclosed privacy element.

120° desk mount privacy wraps are attached via brackets to the 120° straight and 120° corner height-adjustable desks.

Actual Dimensions

120° Privacy Wrap

Width Left	$40^{9}/_{10}$"
Width Right	$40^{9}/_{10}$"
Height	$45^{1}/_{4}$"



Upholstery details continue the curvature of the wrap.

Integrated light option minimizes shadows under privacy wrap, and enhances backdrop for video calls.

Frame can accept magnetic name tag or Flex freestanding screens to add personalization and privacy to the workstation.

90° desk mount privacy wrap attaches to Flex rectangular height-adjustable desks and worksurfaces that offer a 5" radius corner.

Actual Dimensions

90° Privacy Wrap

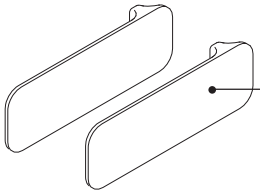
Depth	$25^{4}/_{5}$"
Width	$52^{9}/_{10}$"
Height	$45^{1}/_{4}$"

Wrap Knit and Light Finish Matrix

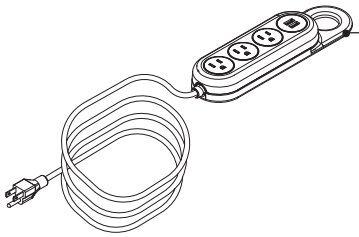
Wrap Finish Name	Wrap Finish Code	Light Finish Name	Light Finish Code
Dark Grey/ Merle	5KJ1	Merle	6527
Blue	5KJ2	Seagull	6053
Light Grey/ Platinum	5KJ3	Seagull	6053
Light Brown/ Beige	5KJ4	Milk	6052

Accessories

Flex accessories can be used across the collection to provide functionality and personalization.
▶Specifying, pages 149–152

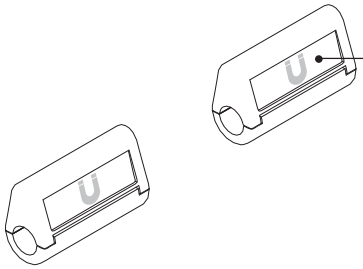


Magnetic name tag attaches to all privacy wraps for personal notes in the workstation. Name tags have an erasable finish and are sold in packages of two or ten.



Power hangers are available in two configurations: four power and three power with USB.

Power hangers hang from the pegs on work tables.



Magnetic cable clips manage the height adjustable power cord. Cable cliips are sold in packages of two or ten.

Actual Dimensions

	Depth	Width	Height
Power Hanger	2 3/10"	10"	1 3/8"

Braided Cord Color Matrix

Braided cord samples are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	4BQ7 Fuchsia
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to cover finish but can be changed if desired.

Product Details

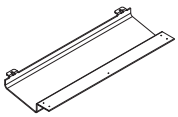
Power hangers are standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

Power hangers are available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.

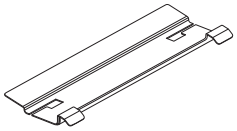
Power hangers are weighted and have a rubberized back to allow them to sit firmly on the worksurface.

Power cords should not be routed in walkways or where subject to damage.

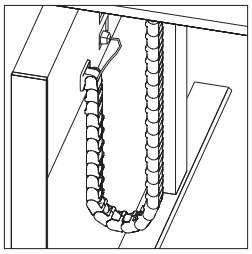
Over-current protection is standard on power hangers. The reset button is located on the side of the power hanger. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button back into place.



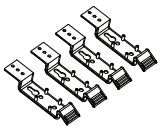
Rectangular cable trays are available as an option or can be ordered separately. 46"W–57$^{15}/_{16}$"W desks use the 28"W cable tray. 58"W–72"W desks use the 40"W cable tray. When specifying a desk overhang, see additional cable tray specifying details chart on page 17.



120° cable tray is available on the 120° height-adjustable desks as an option, or can be ordered separately.

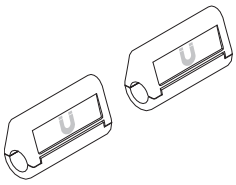


Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 150

Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x $^{1}/_{16}$"H.



Magnetic cable clips are finished in 6053 Seagull with a 6527 Merle magnet logo.

Surface Materials

Power hangers
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4BQ7 Fuchsia
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Rectangular and 120° cable trays
- P631 Dark Heather Grey

Cable bracket
- 6527 Merle

Cable riser
- 7360 Merle

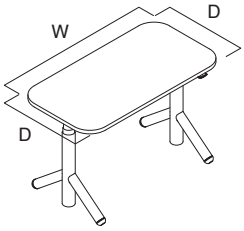
Cable catch
- P630 Medium Heather Grey
- P631 Dark Heather Grey

Magnetic cable clips
- 6053 Seagull with 6527 Merle magnet symbol

Magnetic name tag
- 6009 Arctic White (erasable)

Steelcase Flex Collection

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks



Tip: Height-adjustable desks shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The 9" overhang is available on 58"W or larger desks.

Tip: Desks 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.

Tip: When specifying a desk overhang, see understanding for additional cable tray specifying details.

Tip: Cost for OLL Price Group 1 is in addition to cost of laminate.

Tip: Veneer Group 02, Veneer Group 03, and Veneer Full Fill upcharge is in addition to the Veneer Group 01 cost.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use. See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed. See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface:
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
  - Wood group 01 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller
- Foot: paint price group 01
- Roller: plastic
- Modular widths: 46", 58", or 70"
- Attachment hardware
- No overhang on worksurface
- Power cord: 10' with standard plug

Options

Size Option	Modular	No cost
	Parametric	No cost
Overhang	No Overhang	No cost
	Overhang - Left	No cost
	Overhang - Left & Right	No cost
	Overhang - Right	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	46"W-54"W: +$25 54 1/16"W"-72"W: +$33
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	46"W-54"W: +$49 54 1/16"W"-72"W: +$65
	Veneer Price Group 01	See below
	Veneer Full Fill	+$102
	Veneer Price Group 03	+$359
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
Foot Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
	Paint Price Group 03	+$41
Power Configuration	No under Worksurface Power	No cost
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-A	46"W-57 15/16"W: +$801 58"W"-72"W: +$834
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-C	46"W-57 15/16"W: +$1,122 58"W"-72"W: +$1,153
	Under Worksurface Only	46"W-57 15/16"W: +$476 58"W"-72"W: +$508
Power Cord	10' Standard Cord	No cost
	10' Braided Cord	+$74
	20' Standard Cord	+$74
	20' Braided Cord	+$220
	8" Curly Cord	+$319
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
	Thread Low Profile Plug	+$40
PVC	With PVC	No cost
	Non PVC	+$34

►**Product Information continued on next page**

▶**Product Information continued from previous page**

Options

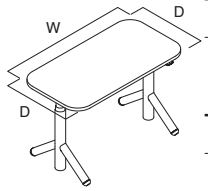
Cable Tray	No Cable Tray	No cost
	With Cable Tray	See below
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-$74
Antimicrobial	Non-Antimicrobial	No cost
	With Antimicrobial	No cost
Brake	No Brake	No cost
	With Brake	+$69

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Size Option	Base Prices Width					Cable Tray (Add $ to Base Price)
		Modular	46”W	N.A.	58”W	N.A.	70”W	
		Parametric	46”W-48”W	48 1/16”W-54”W	54 1/16”W-60”W	60 1/16”W-66”W	66 1/16”W-72”W	

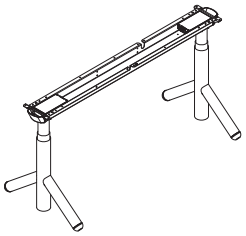


Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

Laminate HPL Price Group 01 - Basic Height							
FLXSRQ	23” or 24”	$2400	$2474	$2548	$2629	$2709	+$183
	29” or 30”	$2691	$2777	$2859	$2946	$3037	+$205
Veneer Price Group 01 - Basic Height							
FLXSRQ	23” or 24”	$3207	$3294	$3381	$3477	$3567	+$183
	29” or 30”	$3534	$3632	$3724	$3829	$3928	+$205
Laminate HPL Price Group 01 - Extended Height							
FLXERQ	23” or 24”	$2604	$2683	$2765	$2852	$2935	+$183
	29” or 30”	$2920	$3010	$3102	$3196	$3292	+$205
Veneer Price Group 01 - Extended Height							
FLXERQ	23” or 24”	$3411	$3503	$3598	$3700	$3793	+$183
	29” or 30”	$3763	$3865	$3967	$4079	$4183	+$205

Steelcase Flex Collection

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: The 9" overhang is available on 58"W or larger desks.

Tip: Desks 70"W or larger allow for single or dual overhang.

Tip: When specifying a desk overhang, see understanding for additional cable tray specifying details.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use. See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed. See Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

Standard Includes

- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 01
- Foot: paint price group 01
- Roller: plastic
- Active touch controller
- Modular widths: 46", 58", or 70"
- Attachment hardware
- No overhang on worksurface
- Power cord: 10' with standard plug

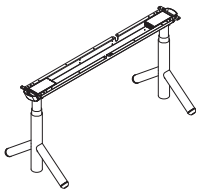
Options

Size Option	Modular	No cost
	Parametric	No cost
Overhang	No Overhang	No cost
	Overhang - Left	No cost
	Overhang - Left & Right	No cost
	Overhang - Right	No cost
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
Foot Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
	Paint Price Group 03	+$41
Power Configuration	No under Worksurface Power	No cost
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-A	46"W-57 15/16"W: +$801 58"W"-72"W: +$834
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-C	46"W-57 15/16"W: +$1,122 58"W"-72"W: +$1,153
	Under Worksurface Only	46"W-57 15/16"W: +$476 58"W"-72"W: +$508
Power Cord	10' Standard Cord	No cost
	10' Braided Cord	+$74
	20' Standard Cord	+$74
	20' Braided Cord	+$220
	8" Curly Cord	+$319
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
	Thread Low Profile Plug	+$40
PVC	With PVC	No cost
	Non PVC	+$34
Cable Tray	No Cable Tray	No cost
	With Cable Tray	See below
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-$74
Antimicrobial	Non-Antimicrobial	No cost
	With Antimicrobial	No cost
Brake	No Brake	No cost
	With Brake	+$69

►**Product Information continued on next page**

▶ **Product Information continued from previous page**

Specification Information

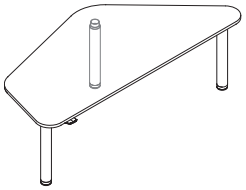


Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Width Size Option	Base Prices					Cable Tray (Add $ to Base Price)
		Modular	46"W	N.A.	58"W	N.A.	70"W	
		Parametric	46"W-48"W	48 1/16"W-54"W	54 1/16"W-60"W	60 1/16"W-66"W	66 1/16"W-72"W	
Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases								
Basic Height								
FLXSRQB	23" or 24"		$2271	$2344	$2418	$2500	$2577	+$183
	29" or 30"		$2557	$2641	$2668	$2715	$2740	+$205
Extended Height								
FLXERQB	23" or 24"		$2462	$2542	$2620	$2710	$2796	+$183
	29" or 30"		$2774	$2862	$2896	$2943	$2970	+$205

Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

Steelcase Flex Collection

120° Height-Adjustable Desks



Tip: Height-adjustable desks shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface:
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
  - Wood group 01 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller
- Power cord: 10' with standard plug
- Slide glide: plastic
- Attachment hardware

Options

Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Depth - Left	22 11/16"	No cost
	40 7/16"	No cost
Depth - Right	22 11/16"	No cost
	40 7/16"	No cost
Width Back	40 13/16"	No cost
Width Front	71 5/16"	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$33
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	+$63
	Veneer Full Fill	+$102
	Veneer Price Group 03	+$359
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$744
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
Power Configuration	No under Worksurface Power	No cost
	Under Worksurface Only	+$508
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-A	+$834
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-C	+$1153
Power Cord	10' Standard Cord	No cost
	10' Braided Cord	+$74
	20' Standard Cord	+$74
	20' Braided Cord	+$220
	8" Curly Cord	+$319
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
	Thread Low Profile Plug	+$40
PVC	With PVC	No cost
	Non PVC	+$34
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-$74
Antimicrobial	Non-Antimicrobial	No cost
	With Antimicrobial	No cost
Magnetic Cable Clip	No Magnetic Cable Clip	No cost
	With Magnetic Cable Clips	+$95

Tip: Cost for OLL Price Group 1 is in addition to cost of laminate.

Tip: Veneer Group 02, Veneer Group 03, and Veneer Full Fill upcharge is in addition to the Veneer Group 01 cost.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

►**Product Information continued on next page**

▶ **Product Information continued from previous page**

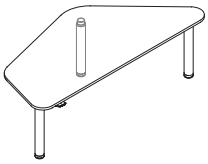
Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Magnetic cable clips come in a pack of two when ordered with the height-adjustable desk style number.

Options

Cable Tray	No Cable Tray	No cost
	With Cable Tray	+$183
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Modesty Panel	+$650
Modesty Panel Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$20
	Paint Price Group 03	+$37

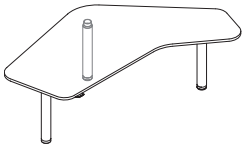
Specification Information



Style Number	Base Prices
120° Straight Desk Height-Adjustable, Basic Height	
FLXSWS3	$3106
120° Straight Desk Height-Adjustable, Extended Height	
FLXEWS3	$3371

Steelcase Flex Collection

120° Height-Adjustable Desks



Tip: Height-adjustable desks shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for worksurfaces 1" thick only.

Tip: Cost for OLL Price Group 1 is in addition to cost of laminate.

Tip: Veneer Group 02, Veneer Group 03, and Veneer Full Fill upcharge is in addition to the Veneer Group 01 cost.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Standard Includes

- Worksurface:
  - High-Pressure Laminate price group 01 with 3 mm plastic edge
  - Wood group 01 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 01
- Active touch controller
- Power cord: 10' with standard plug
- Slide glide: plastic
- Attachment hardware

Options

Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Depth - Left	14 1/4"	No cost
	23 1/4"	No cost
Depth - Right	14 1/4"	No cost
	23 1/4"	No cost
Width - Left	42"	No cost
Width - Right	42"	No cost
Top Surface Finish	Laminate HPL Price Group 01	No cost
	Veneer Customiz Stain	No cost
	Laminate HPL Price Group 02	+$33
	Laminate HPL Price Group 03	+$63
	Veneer Full Fill	+$102
	Veneer Price Group 03	+$359
	Veneer Price Group 01	+$744
	OLL Price Group 1	+$102
Base Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$22
Power Configuration	No under Worksurface Power	No cost
	Under Worksurface Only	+$508
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-A	+$834
	Under Worksurf Clamp with USB-C	+$1153
Power Cord	10' Standard Cord	No cost
	10' Braided Cord	+$74
	20' Standard Cord	+$74
	20' Braided Cord	+$220
	8" Curly Cord	+$319
Power Cord Finish	Braided Cord	No cost
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
	Thread Low Profile Plug	+$40
PVC	With PVC	No cost
	Non PVC	+$34
Controller	Active Touch Controller	No cost
	Simple Touch Controller	-$74
Antimicrobial	Non-Antimicrobial	No cost
	With Antimicrobial	No cost

►Product Information continued on next page

▶**Product Information continued from previous page**

Tip: The standard active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled to allow pairing with the Steelcase Rise app.

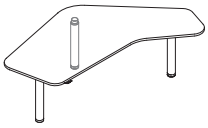
Tip: Antimicrobial can be specified only when specifying simple touch controller.

Tip: Magnetic cable clips come in a pack of two when ordered with the height-adjustable desk style number.

Options

Magnetic Cable Clip	No Magnetic Cable Clip	No cost
	With Magnetic Cable Clips	+$95
Cable Tray	No Cable Tray	No cost
	With Cable Tray	+$183
Modesty Panel	No Modesty Panel	No cost
	Modesty Panel	+$650
Modesty Panel Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$20
	Paint Price Group 03	+$37

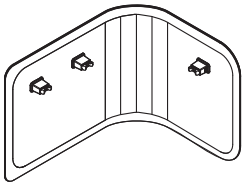
Specification Information



Style Number	Base Prices
120° Corner Desk Height-Adjustable, Basic Height	
FLXSWC3	$3137
120° Corner Desk Height-Adjustable, Extended Height	
FLXEWC3	$3403

Steelcase Flex Collection

Curved Screens



Tip: Handedness is only needed to specify when ordering single curved screen.

Tip: Fabric is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.

Tip: When choosing contrasting fabrics, outside and inside screen fabric must stay within same fabric family.

Standard Includes

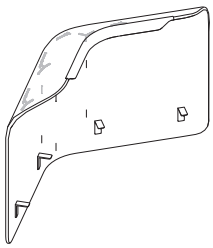
- Curved desk screen: fabric price group A or 01
- Magnet attachment housing: 6527 Merle
- Attachment hardware

Options

Inside Screen Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group A	No cost
	Fabric Customer's Own Material	+$9
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$25
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$65
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$83
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$102
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$118
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$136
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$154
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$172
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$189
Outside Screen Finish	Fabric Price Group 01	No cost
	Fabric Price Group A	No cost
	Fabric Customer's Own Material	+$9
	Fabric Price Group 02	+$25
	Fabric Price Group 03	+$65
	Fabric Price Group 04	+$83
	Fabric Price Group 05	+$102
	Fabric Price Group 06	+$118
	Fabric Price Group 07	+$136
	Fabric Price Group 08	+$154
	Fabric Price Group 09	+$172
	Fabric Price Group 10	+$189
Handedness	LH Privacy/RH Modesty	No cost
	RH Privacy/LH Modesty	No cost

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	Base Prices		
Depth	Height		Desk Width		
			46"W	58"W	70"W
Single					
1/2"	18"	**FLXCS**	$678	$782	$886
Pair					
1/2"	18"	**FLXCSP**	$1356	$1564	$1772



Tip: To coordinate the wrap knit finish and light finish see Wrap Knit and Light Finish Matrix for Personal Spaces.

Tip: 120° desk mounted privacy wrap is optimized for use with the 120° straight and 120° corner height-adjustable tables.

Standard Includes

- Wrap: knit price group 01:
  - 5KJ1 Merle
  - 5KJ2 Cloud
  - 5KJ3 Fog
  - 5KJ4 Sand
- Light, if selected: plastic price group 01:
  - 6052 Milk
  - 6053 Seagull
  - 6527 Merle

Options

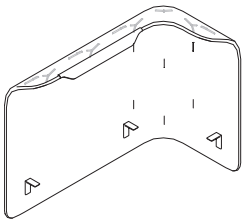
Height	45 1/4”	No cost
Width - Left	40 9/10”	No cost
Width - Right	40 9/10”	No cost
Light	No Light	No cost
	With Light	+$828 10 Pack: +$8,284

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
120° Desk Mount Privacy Wrap	
FLXDWW	$2294
120° Desk Mount Privay Wrap, Quantity 10	
FLXDWW10	$21,486

Steelcase Flex Collection

Desk Mounted Wraps



Tip: To coordinate the wrap knit finish and light finish see Wrap Knit and Light Finish Matrix for Personal Spaces.

Standard Includes

- Wrap: knit price group 01:
  - 5KJ1 Merle
  - 5KJ2 Cloud
  - 5KJ3 Fog
  - 5KJ4 Sand
- Light, if selected: plastic price group 01:
  - 6052 Milk
  - 6053 Seagull
  - 6527 Merle

Options

Handedness	Left Hand	No cost
	Right Hand	No cost
Height	45 1/4”	No cost
Depth	25 4/5”	No cost
Width	52 9/10”	No cost
Light	No Light	No cost
	With Light	+$828 10 Pack: +$8,284

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
90° Desk Mount Privacy Wrap	
FLXDWR	$2294
90° Desk Mount Privacy Wrap, Quantity 10	
FLXDWR10	$21,486

Tip: Power hangers shipping to Illinois will receive 9' power cord.

Tip: Each USB port can utilize up to 2.1 amps. Each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to cover finish but can be changed if desired.

Tip: Standard plug is a NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

Standard Includes

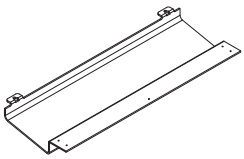
- Rubberized hanger back: 7360 Merle paint
- Cover:
  - 4AY2 Chili
  - 4AZ5 Marlin
  - 4BQ7 Fuchsia
  - 4CZ8 Light Peacock
  - 7243 Seagull
  - 7360 Merle
- Power cord: 10' with standard plug

Options

Power Configuration	4 Power	No cost
	3 Power 1 USB	+$119
Power Cord	10' Standard Cord	No cost
	10' Braided Cord	+$74
	20' Standard Cord	+$74
	20' Braided Cord	+$220
Power Plug Type	Standard NEMA 5-15 3-Prong	No cost
	Thread Low Profile Plug	+$40
PVC	With PVC	No cost
	Non PVC	+$34

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
Power Hanger	
FLXPH	$538



Tip: 46"W-57 15/16"W desks use the 28"W cable tray. 58"W-72"W desks use the 48"W cable tray.

Standard Includes

- Cable tray: P631 Dark Heather Grey molded PET felt
- Attachment hardware
- 28"W cable tray, if 46"W–5715/16"W worksurface selected
- 40"W cable tray, if 58"W–72"W worksurface selected

Options

Depth Worksurface	23"	No cost
	24"	No cost
	29"	No cost
	30"	No cost

►**Product Information continued on next page**

Steelcase Flex Collection

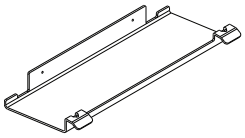
Accessories

►Product Information continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Worksurface Width	Prices Worksurface Depth	
		23”D/24”D	29”D/30”D
Cable Tray for Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks			
FLXCT	46”-72”	$183	$205

Tip: When specifying a desk overhang, see understanding for additional cable tray specifying details.



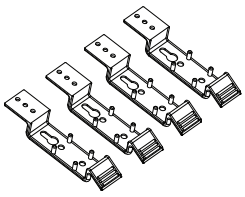
Standard Includes

- Cable tray: P631 Dark Heather Grey molded PET felt
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Cable Tray for 120° Height-Adjustable Desks	
FLXWCT	$183

Tip: Flex 120° cable tray can be used with the Flex 120° straight and Flex 120° corner height-adjustable desks.



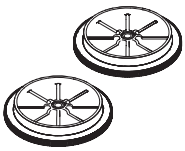
Standard Includes

- Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Cable Brackets	
FLXCBK4	$51

Tip: Cable brackets can be used instead of cable trays or will fit inside footprint of 29”/30”D cable trays.

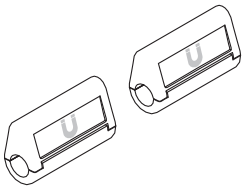


Standard Includes

- Two brakes: 6527 Merle
- Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Brakes for Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks	
FLXBRK	$69

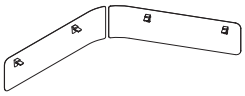


Standard Includes

- Magnetic clips: 6053 Seagull

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
Magnetic Cable Clips, Quantity 2	
FLXMCC2	$97
Magnetic Cable Clips, Quantity 10	
FLXMCC10	$385



Standard Includes

- Modesty panel: paint price group 01

Options

Modesty Panel Finish	Paint Price Group 01	No cost
	Paint Price Group 02	+$20
	Paint Price Group 03	+$37

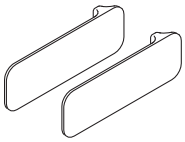
Tip: Modesty panel can be used with 120° straight and corner height-adjustable desks and 120° straight seated height work table.

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
120° Modesty Panel	
FLXWMP	$662

Steelcase Flex Collection

Accessories



Tip: Magnetic name tags work on the privacy wraps.

Standard Includes

• Name tags: 6009 Arctic White

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices
Magnetic Name Tags, Quantity 2	
FLXMNT2	$157
Magnetic Name Tags, Quantity 10	
FLXMNT10	$1016

Migration SE

Understanding

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases **154**

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals **162**

Specifying

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks **164**

Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desks **168**

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Bases **178**

Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Bases **180**

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals **182**

Universal Common Tops **184**

Universal Shrouds **186**

Universal Fillers **187**

Migration SE Cable and Power Management **188**

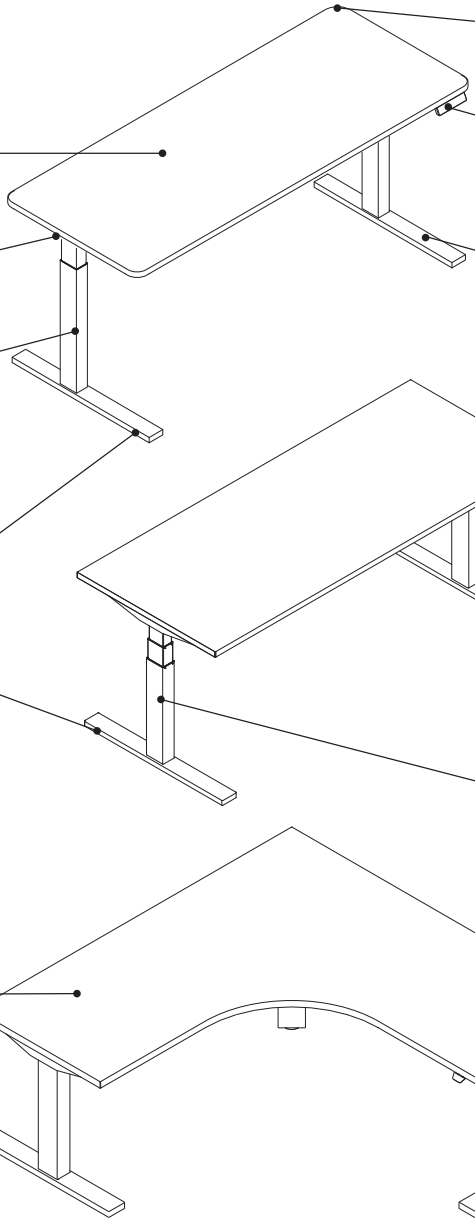
Accessories **189**

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

Migration SE supports wellbeing at work by allowing users to move between seated and standing postures throughout the workday.
▶Specifiying, page 164

CERTIFIED CARBON NEUTRAL® product
CarbonNeutral.com

Now available as a CarbonNeutral product, making sure our commitment to a more sustainable future helps yours too.



Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1" thick.

Internal motors with electronic synchronization drive.

The basic height adjustable base adjusts from 28³⁄₁₀"–46⁹⁄₁₀" in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust ½" to install desk on uneven floors.

Migration SE desks are available in 90° and 120° 3-leg configurations.

Corners are available in both square or radius options. The radius corner option offers both a 2" and 5" radius.

Push button controller adjusts height at a rate of 1³⁄₁₀" per second. Two options are available—up/down or 4 pre-set.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (2-leg) and 330 pounds (3-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 157 for *worksurface weights*.

Edge is available in 3 mm edge profile.

Desk foot is available in square, mitered edge, or height saver foot with casters.

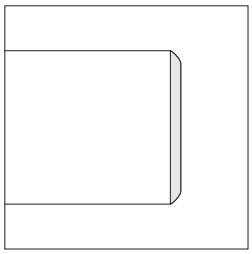
The extended height adjustable base adjusts from 22⅜"-48⁷⁄₁₀" in any increment.

Migration SE offers both T- and C-leg configurations on rectangle desks, and T-leg configurations on 3-leg corner desks.

Product Details

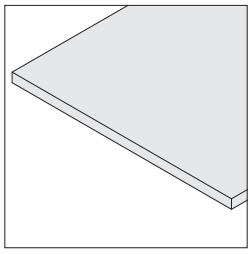
High-Pressure Laminate Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.

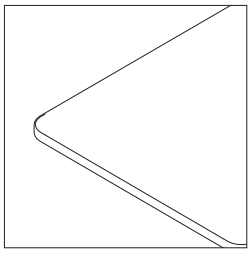


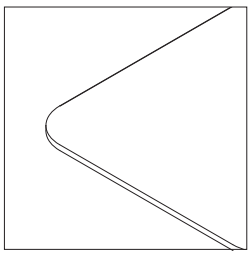
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and three woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 276.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Square corners are standard and have 90° corners on all four sides.





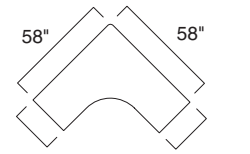
Radius corners are available as an option on rectangle desks with 2" radius or 5" radius on all four corners and will include 3 mm edge profile on all sides.
Tip: Radius corners are not available on 90° and 120° corner desks.

Wood Veneer Desks

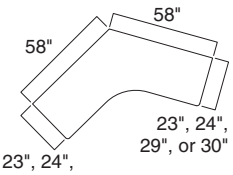
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius.

Side and back edges are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for desk.

Overhang is available as an option. The maximum overhang available as a standard option is 12"W.
Tip: 76"W rectangle desks come with a 4" overhang on each side.

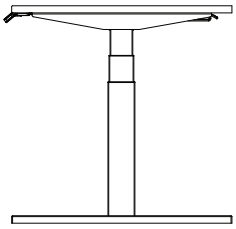


90° corner desks can be specified 23", 24", 29", or 30" deep. Right- and left-hand depths are not required to match. Right- and left-hand widths are not required to match.
Tip: If left or right width is greater than 60"W, then the opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.



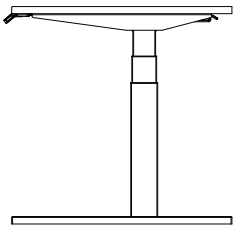
120° corner desks can be specified 23" or 24" deep. Right- and left-hand depths must match and right- and left-hand widths must match.

Overhangs on 90° corner desks are allowed on one side only. Overhangs on 120° corner desks are not allowed.

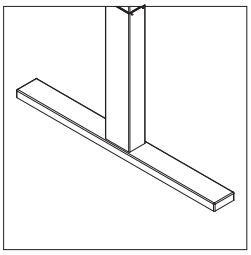


T-leg configuration is available on rectangle and corner desks. Rectangle T-leg desks are available in 23"/24", 28"/29"/30", and 35"/36" depth options. Corner T-leg desks are available in 23", 24", 29", and 30" depth options.

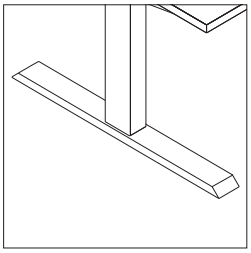
Corner desks are 3-leg desks and are available in a T-leg configuration.



C-leg configuration is available on rectangle desks only in a 29"/30" depth option to maximize leg clearance below.

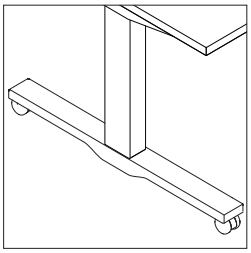


Squared-edge foot offers a squared front and back edge flush to the floor. The glide adjustments on this foot are ½".

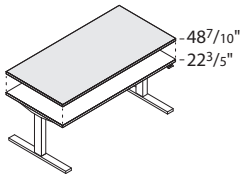


Mitered-edge foot is available as an option on rectangle desks. This style of foot offers a mitered front and back edge flush to the floor. The glide adjustments on this foot are ½".
Tip: Mitered-edge foot is only available on rectangle desks.

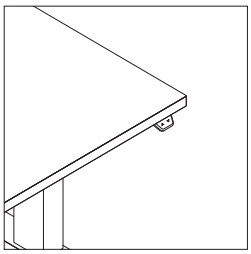
Slide glides are available and can be added for user mobility.
▶ See page 189



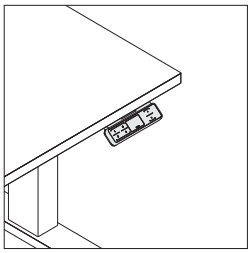
Height saver foot is available as an option on T-leg rectangle desks. This style foot offers 50 mm casters without changing the height range of the desk. The front two casters lock while the back two casters do not lock.



Migration SE extended height adjustable desk adjusts from 22⅗"–48⅞" in any increment. The basic height adjustable desk adjusts from 28¾"–46⅝" in any increment.

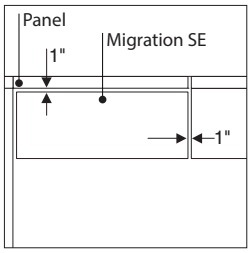


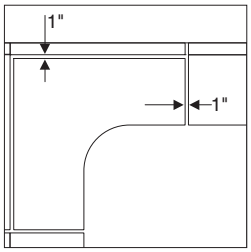
Up/down controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1¾" per second, by simply pushing the up and down arrows.



4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. When activated, the digital display will show the height of desk.

Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Migration SE desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.





Rectangle and corner desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.

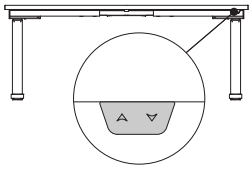
CarbonNeutral.com

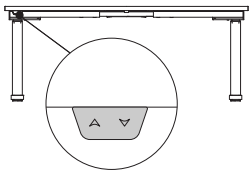
CarbonNeutral product in the Migration SE portfolio helps organizations achieve their carbon emissions goals. Order **MGSLTRQCN, MGELTRQCN, MGSLCRQCN,** or **MGELCRQCN** to specify Migration SE with CarbonNeutral product certification.

Wiring and Cabling

Electric motor with whisper quiet operation adjusts at 1 3/10" per second. Motor is 24V DC and includes a 9' power cord. Motor for 2-leg desk has a 0.3W standby power and 3-leg desk has a 0.1W standby power.

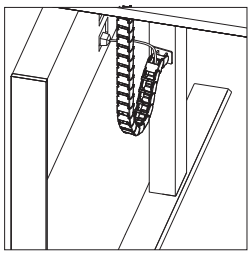
Migration SE desks and bases are listed by ETL.
Tip: Migration SE base only is ETL recognized because alternative worksurfaces do not create an ETL listed product.
▶See page 26

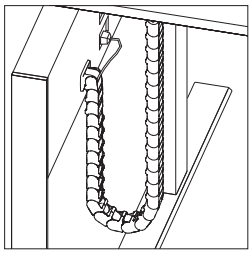




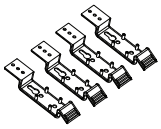
Controller can be mounted on either the left- or right-hand side of the top and is field-installed.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.
▶See page 230 for *Cable and Power Management.*



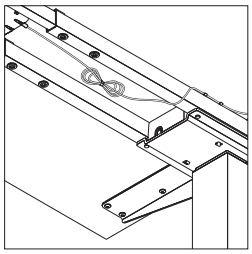


Cable riser–fence connections inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. The fence connection can go to the leg or the fence. Overall depth is 2".



Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 188

Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 3 5/8"D x 1 3/8"W x 13/16"H.



Cable management includes two cable clips and two ties to help manage desk cables.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

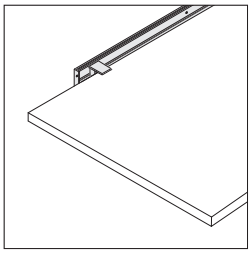
- Wood veneer to match desk

Height-adjustable base

4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Application Topics

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.



SOTO rail and SlatRail mount to desks to support worktools, freeing up desk space.
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Integrated storage is allowed on Migration SE rectangle and corner desks. Two storage units may be used on one rectangle desk, however, user space will be limited. Only one storage unit can be used on corner desks.

76"W Migration SE desks ship standard with a 4" overhang, which only allows it to be used with integrated storage in a standalone application. The desk extends past the integrated storage below.

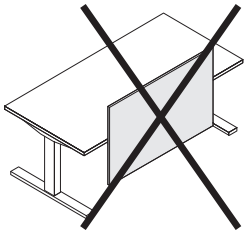
Integrated storage on Migration SE corner desks cannot be used if the desk has an overhang.

Migration SE 90° corners with one side that is 70"W and wider can be used with integrated storage.

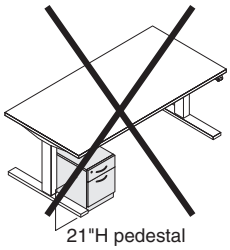
Migration SE 120° corners that are 52"W or wider can be used with integrated storage.

Integrated storage cannot be used on Migration SE desk with 5" radius corners.

When attaching 90° desk mount privacy wrap to the Migration SE worksurface with radius corners, a worksurface overhang is not allowed on either side of the worksurface.



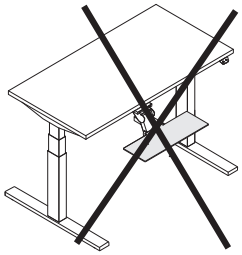
Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



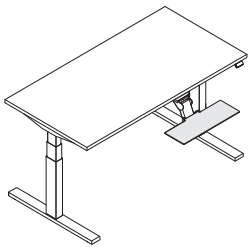
21"H pedestal

On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18 3/10" will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on 23"D or smaller than 46"W height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.



Steelcase keyboard assemblies can be installed on 29"/30"D Migration SE. Specify with an 11" track.

⚠WARNING

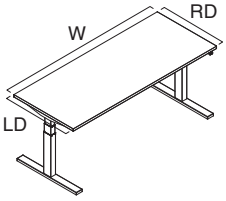
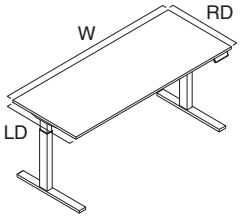
Read base only warranty limitations.

▶See page 26 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (2-leg) and 330 pounds (3-leg).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

Desk Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Worksurface Weight
Rectangle Desk				
T-Leg	**C-Leg**			
				
Rectangular— 23" or 24"D	46"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	30 lb
	52"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	34 lb
	58"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	38 lb
	64"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	42 lb
	70"	23" or 24""	23" or 24"	46 lb
	76"	23" or 24"	23" or 24"	51.8 lb
Rectangular— 28", 29", or 30"D	46"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	38 lb
	52"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	43 lb
	58"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	48 lb
	64"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	53 lb
	70"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	58 lb
	76"	29" or 30"	29" or 30"	62.6 lb
Rectangular— 35" or 36"D	46"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	46 lb
	52"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	52 lb
	58"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	58 lb
	64"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	64 lb
	70"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	70 lb
	76"	35" or 36"	35" or 36"	75.5 lb

Tip: C-leg is available in 29" and 30" depth only.

Installation

Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

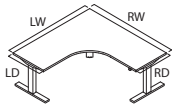
Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum of distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds (2-leg rectangle) and 330 pounds (3-leg corner).

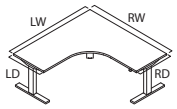
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity of rectangle desks, subtract the weight of the worksurface (see below) and the weight of the understructure (18.2 pounds).

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity of corner desks, subtract the weight of the worksurface (see below) and the weight of the understructure (27.8 pounds).

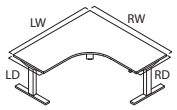
Desk Weight

Worksurface Shape			Worksurface Weight			
	LW	RW	LD and RD 23"D/23"D	LD and RD 23"D/24"D	LD and RD 23"D/29"D	LD and RD 23"D/30"D
						
90° Corner 3-Leg	46"	52"	49.5 lb	50.3 lb	54.4 lb	55.3 lb
	46"	58"	53.4 lb	54.4 lb	59.4 lb	60.4 lb
	46"	64"	57.3 lb	58.5 lb	64.3 lb	65.5 lb
	46"	70"	61.2 lb	62.6 lb	69.3 lb	70.6 lb
	46"	76"	65.2 lb	66.7 lb	74.2 lb	75.7 lb
	52"	46"	49.5 lb	50.1 lb	53.4 lb	54.1 lb
	52"	52"	54.4 lb	55.2 lb	59.4 lb	60.2 lb
	52"	58"	58.3 lb	59.3 lb	64.3 lb	65.3 lb
	52"	64"	62.3 lb	63.4 lb	69.2 lb	70.4 lb
	52"	70"	66.2 lb	67.5 lb	74.2 lb	75.5 lb
	52"	76"	70.1 lb	71.6 lb	79.1 lb	80.6 lb
	58"	46"	53.4 lb	54.1 lb	57.3 lb	58 lb
	58"	52"	58.3 lb	59.2 lb	63.3 lb	64.1 lb
	58"	58"	62.3 lb	63.3 lb	68.2 lb	69.2 lb
	58"	64"	66.2 lb	67.3 lb	73.2 lb	74.3 lb
	58"	70"	70.1 lb	71.4 lb	78.1 lb	79.4 lb
	58"	76"	74 lb	75.5 lb	83 lb	84.6 lb
	64"	46"	57.3 lb	58 lb	61.2 lb	61.9 lb
	64"	52"	62.3 lb	63.1 lb	67.2 lb	68 lb
	64"	58"	66.2 lb	67.2 lb	72.1 lb	73.1 lb
	70"	46"	61.2 lb	61.9 lb	65.2 lb	65.8 lb
	70"	52"	66.2 lb	67 lb	71.1 lb	71.9 lb
	70"	58"	70.1 lb	71.1 lb	76.1 lb	77.1 lb
	76"	46"	65.2 lb	65.8 lb	69.1 lb	69.7 lb
	76"	52"	70.1 lb	70.9 lb	75 lb	75.9 lb
	76"	58"	74 lb	75 lb	80 lb	81 lb

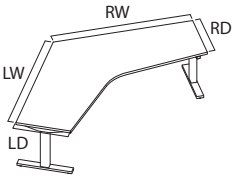
Desk Weight

Worksurface Shape			Worksurface Weight		
	LW	RW	LD and RD 24"D/24"D	LD and RD 24"D/29"D	LD and RD 24"D/30"D
					
90° Corner 3-Leg	46"	52"	50.9 lb	54.9 lb	55.7 lb
	46"	58"	55 lb	59.9 lb	60.8 lb
	46"	64"	59.1 lb	64.8 lb	65.9 lb
	46"	70"	63.2 lb	69.7 lb	71 lb
	46"	76"	67.3 lb	74.7 lb	76.2 lb
	52"	46"	50.9 lb	54.1 lb	54.7 lb
	52"	52"	56 lb	60 lb	60.8 lb
	52"	58"	60.1 lb	65 lb	65.9 lb
	52"	64"	64.2 lb	69.9 lb	71 lb
	52"	70"	68.3 lb	74.8 lb	76.1 lb
	52"	76"	72.4 lb	79.8 lb	81.3 lb
	58"	46"	55 lb	58.2 lb	58.8 lb
	58"	52"	60.1 lb	64.1 lb	64.9 lb
	58"	58"	64.2 lb	69 lb	70 lb
	58"	64"	68.3 lb	74 lb	75.1 lb
	58"	70"	72.4 lb	78.9 lb	80.2 lb
	58"	76"	76.5 lb	83.9 lb	85.3 lb
	64"	46"	59.1 lb	62.2 lb	62.9 lb
	64"	52"	64.2 lb	68.2 lb	69 lb
	64"	58"	68.3 lb	73.1 lb	74.1 lb
	70"	46"	63.2 lb	66.3 lb	67 lb
	70"	52"	68.3 lb	72.3 lb	73.1 lb
	70"	58"	72.4 lb	77.2 lb	78.2 lb
	76"	46"	67.3 lb	70.4 lb	71 lb
	76"	52"	72.4 lb	76.4 lb	77.2 lb
	76"	58"	76.2 lb	81.3 lb	82.3 lb

Desk Weight

Worksurface Shape	Worksurface Weight				
	LW	RW	LD and RD 29"D/29"D	LD and RD 29"D/30"D	LD and RD 30"D/30"D
					
90° Corner 3-Leg	46"	52"	57.3 lb	58 lb	58.4 lb
	46"	58"	62.3 lb	63.1 lb	63.5 lb
	46"	64"	67.2 lb	68.2 lb	68.7 lb
	46"	70"	72.2 lb	73.3 lb	73.8 lb
	46"	76"	77.1 lb	78.4 lb	78.9 lb
	52"	46"	57.3 lb	57.8 lb	58.4 lb
	52"	52"	63.3 lb	63.9 lb	64.6 lb
	52"	58"	68.2 lb	69 lb	69.7 lb
	52"	64"	73.2 lb	74.2 lb	74.8 lb
	52"	70"	78.1 lb	79.3 lb	79.9 lb
	52"	76"	83 lb	84.4 lb	85 lb
	58"	46"	62.3 lb	62.8 lb	63.5 lb
	58"	52"	68.2 lb	68.9 lb	69.7 lb
	58"	58"	73.2 lb	74 lb	74.8 lb
	58"	64"	78.1 lb	79.1 lb	79.9 lb
	58"	70"	83 lb	84.2 lb	85 lb
	58"	76"	88 lb	89.3 lb	90.1 lb
	64"	46"	67.2 lb	67.7 lb	68.7 lb
	64"	52"	73.2 lb	73.8 lb	74.8 lb
	64"	58"	78.1 lb	78.9 lb	79.9 lb
	70"	46"	72.2 lb	72.6 lb	73.8 lb
	70"	52"	78.1 lb	78.8 lb	79.9 lb
	70"	58"	83 lb	83.9 lb	85 lb
	76"	46"	77.1 lb	77.6 lb	78.9 lb
	76"	52"	83 lb	83.7 lb	85 lb
	76"	58"	88 lb	88.8 lb	90.1 lb

Desk Weight

Worksurface Shape			Worksurface Weight	
	LW	RW	LD and RD 23"D/23"D	LD and RD 24"D/24"D
				
120° Corner 3-Leg	46"	46"	58 lb	59.7 lb
	52"	52"	66.9 lb	68.9 lb
	58"	58"	75.9 lb	46.8 lb
	64"	64"	84.8 lb	46.8 lb

Overhang

	Rectangle Desk	Overhang				
		3"W	4"W	6"W	9"W	12"W
Desk Width	46"–57.9"	•	N.A.	•	•	•
	58"–63.9"	•	N.A.	•	•	•
	64"–69.9"	•	N.A.	•	•	•
	70"–75.9"	•	N.A.	•	•	•
	76"*	N.A.	•	•	•	•

**Tip: 76"W has a standard 4" overhang on both sides.*

	90° 3-Leg Corner Desk	Overhang			
		3"W	6"W	9"W	12"W
Desk Width	46"–57.9"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	58"–63.9"	•	•	•	•
	64"–69.9"	•	•	•	•
	70"–75.9"	•	•	•	•
	76"	•	•	•	•

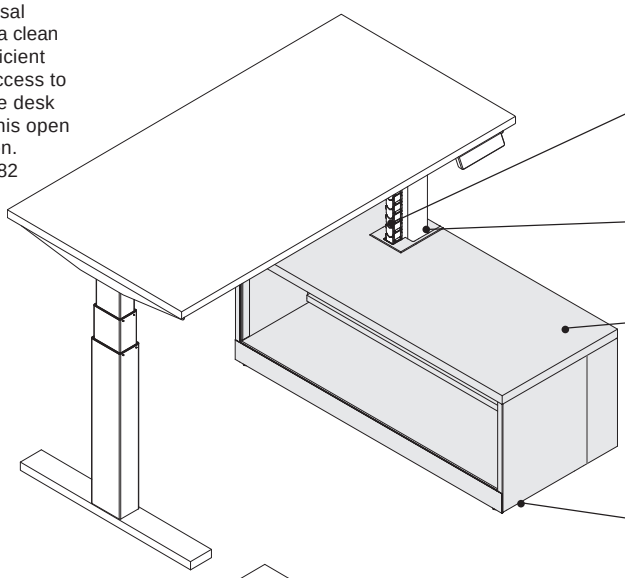
Tip: Overhangs are allowed on one side only.
Tip: 120° corner desks do not allow overhangs.

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

For Migration SE Application

Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application seamlessly integrates the Migration SE T-leg into universal storage. It provides a clean aesthetic with an efficient footprint. Ease of access to your items under the desk is convenient with this open storage configuration.

▶Specifying, page 182

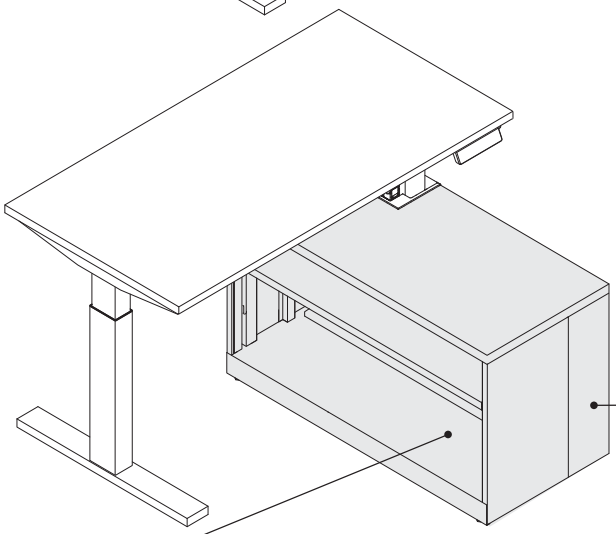


Wire manager keeps wires tidy and functionally flexes vertically.

Grommet provides a clean area where the desk leg integrates.

Top is 1 3/16"H available in laminate or veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to ¾".



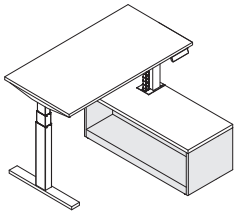
Shroud is painted and provides a finished look for stand-alone applications.

Usable depth in One-High and 1.5-High open laterals is 10 7/10"D.

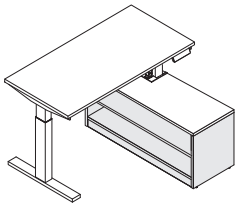
Actual Dimensions

	One-High	1.5-High
Depth with flush steel open front	18"	18"
Depth with proud steel open front	18 7/8"	18 7/8"
Usable Depth	10 7/10"	10 7/10"
Width	30", 36", and 42"	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16"	22"

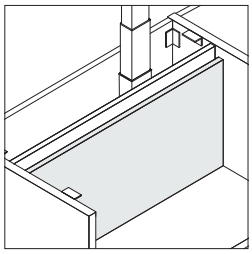
Product Details



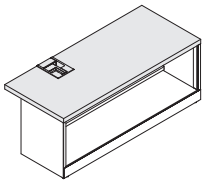
One-High storage can be used with Migration SE with T-leg extended range desks or basic range desks.



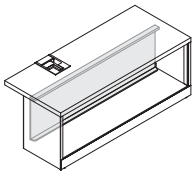
1.5-High storage can only be used with Migration SE with T-leg basic range desks.



One-High and 1.5-High storage for Migration SE with T-leg application have a removeable interior back panel to allow access to the Migration SE with T-leg base.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square edge profile are available. Tops are 1 3/16"H.



Removable interior cover provides access to power outlets that can be located in the panel behind storage unit.

Integrated open laterals do not accommodate 24"D, 30"D, or 36"D Migration SE worksurfaces.

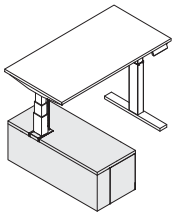
Case Widths and Migration SE Foot Dimensions

		Migration SE Worksurface Depth		
		23"	29"	35"
Migration SE Open Lateral Width	30"	•	N.A.	N.A.
	36"	•	•	•
	42"	•	•	•

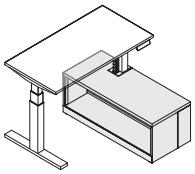
30"W Migration SE open laterals are not permitted with 29"D or 35"D Migration SE desks due to the size of the desk foot. All other integrated storage widths are permitted with all Migration SE desk depths.

Integrated leg options apply to One-High and 1.5-High units only and are meant for use with Migration SE T-leg height-adjustable rectangle and corner desks.

Application Topics

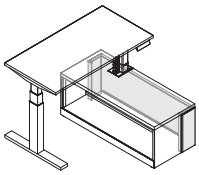


Application: Migration SE left

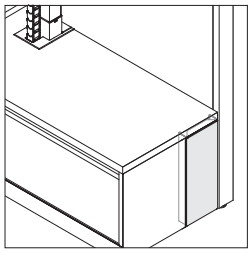


Application: Migration SE right

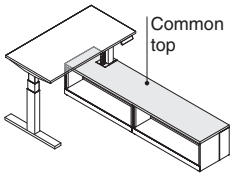
Application is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.



Shroud is used to finish off the back of the storage when application is used as stand-alone unit.



Filler is used in end-of-run applications where end of storage unit will be visible.



No top option on lateral file is available for use with a Universal common top shared with an adjacent lateral.

Universal common top for Migration SE application, ordered separately, is available in laminate or veneer. Cut-out for Migration SE T-leg is available on the left side or the right side of the Universal common top. Migration SE desk cannot be placed in the middle of the Universal common top.

76"W Migration SE desks ship standard with a 4" overhang, which only allows it to be used with integrated storage in a stand-alone application. The desk extends past the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral storage below.

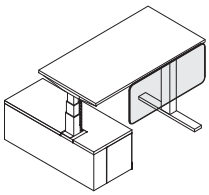
Integrated storage on Migration SE corner desks cannot be used if the desk has an overhang.

Migration SE 90° corners with one side that is 70"W and wider can be used with integrated storage.

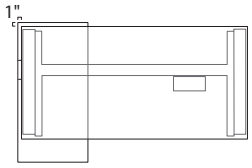
Migration SE 120° corners that are 52"W or wider can be used with integrated storage.

Integrated storage cannot be used on Migration SE rectangle desk with 5" radius corners.

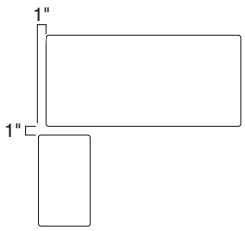
Universal privacy/modesty or Sarto privacy/modesty screens must be undersized and justified to the outside when used with One-High and 1.5-High storage units.



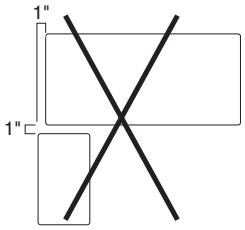
When used with One-High and 1.5-High integrated storage, screens used in the modesty position must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.



To help avoid pinch points, the Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application extend 1" past the back of the Migration SE worksurface. Open laterals for Migration SE are only available on Migration SE T-leg desks 23"D, 29"D, and 35"D.



When specifying One-High and 1.5-High storage that matches the worksurface depth, only One-High storage should be placed adjacent to the desk.



Pinch point clearances are not maintained when 1.5-High or taller storage is used adjacent to One-High integrated storage that matches the worksurface depth.

Universal One-High and 1.5-High open laterals for Migration SE application can only be used with Migration SE T-leg desks.

Surface Materials

Lateral case
- Paint

Laminate top
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

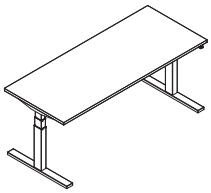
Edge on laminate top
- Plastic

Wood veneer top
- Wood veneer—open pore finishes
- Full-fill (option) is available on wood veneer tops only.

Shroud and filler
- Paint

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks

T-Leg



▶ Need help? Product details, page 154

Standard Includes

- Worksurface with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Square or radius (if selected) corners
- Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", 29", 30", 35", or 36"
- Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"
- Power cord: 9'
- ½" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Desk type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
4 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
5 Foot (see below under Required Selections)
6 Corner (see below under Required Selections)
7 Desk depth
8 Desk width
9 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
10 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected
11 Paint color number for base:
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle
12 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 276

Tip: 76"W Migration SE desks ship standard with a 4" overhang on both sides.

Tip: The height saver with casters option is only available on 29/30"D or 35/36"D desks.

Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18 3⁄10" will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk.
▶ See page 157 for overhang rules.

Tip: 5" corner radius option available on desks 58"W or wider.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.
▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.
▶ See page 43, *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Type	• Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify *with parametric desk type.*
	• Modular width desk	No cost	Specify *with modular desk type.*
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$ 74	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Foot	• Squared-edge foot	No cost	Specify *with squared-edge foot.*
	• Mitered-edge foot	No cost	Specify *with mitered-edge foot.*
	• Height saver with casters	+$208	Specify *with height saver with caster.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• Left overhang	No cost	Specify *with left overhang.*
	• Right overhang	No cost	Specify *with right overhang.*
	Overhang width		
	• 3"W	No cost	Specify *with 3"W overhang.*
	• 6"W	No cost	Specify *with 6"W overhang.*
	• 9"W	No cost	Specify *with 9"W overhang.*
	• 12"W	No cost	Specify *with 12"W overhang.*
Corner	• Square corner	No cost	Specify *with square corner.*
	• Radius corner	+$ 93	Specify *with radius corner.*
	Corner radius		
	• 2" radius	No cost	Specify *with 2" radius.*
	• 5" radius	No cost	Specify *with 5" radius.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 276
CarbonNeutral Product	CarbonNeutral product certification	+$ 45	Add suffix **CN** to the end of the style number.
Related Products	• Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management		▶Pages 243–244 ▶Page 188

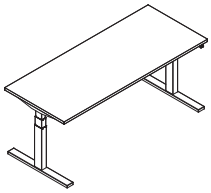
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 157 for *worksurface weights.*

*Tip: CarbonNeutral option is not available for GSA styles **MGSLTRQG** and **MGELTRQG**.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices					
		Modular	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	46"W	46 1/16"W -52"W	52 1/16"W -58"W	58 1/16"W -64"W	64 1/16"W -70"W	70 1/16"W -76"W



*Tip: **MGSLTRQG** and **MGELTRQG** are for GSA use only.*

High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height

MGSLTRQ **MGSLTRQG**	23" or 24"	$1679	$1711	$1746	$1789	$1833	$1877
	28", 29", or 30"	$1712	$1747	$1782	$1824	$1872	$1917
	35" or 36"	$1748	$1783	$1818	$1872	$1917	$1964

Wood Group 1 Desks—Basic Height

MGSLTRQ **MGSLTRQG**	23" or 24"	$2456	$2498	$2544	$2602	$2657	$2714
	28", 29", or 30"	$2522	$2568	$2614	$2671	$2727	$2784
	35" or 36"	$2586	$2635	$2685	$2753	$2805	$2868

High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height

MGELTRQ **MGELTRQG**	23" or 24"	$1832	$1868	$1904	$1952	$2000	$2049
	28", 29", or 30"	$1870	$1905	$1943	$1993	$2043	$2093
	35" or 36"	$1909	$1945	$1985	$2043	$2093	$2146

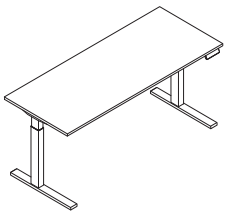
Wood Group 1 Desks—Extended Height

MGELTRQ **MGELTRQG**	23" or 24"	$2609	$2655	$2702	$2765	$2824	$2886
	28", 29", or 30"	$2680	$2726	$2775	$2840	$2898	$2960
	35" or 36"	$2747	$2797	$2852	$2924	$2981	$3050

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Desks

C-Leg



▶ Need help? Product details, page 154

Standard Includes

- Worksurface with square corners: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint
- Square corners
- Depth: 29" or 30"
- Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76"
- Power cord: 9'
- ½" adjustable glides
- Attachment hardware

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Desk type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections)
4 Controller (see below under Required Selections)
5 Corner (see below under Required Selections)
6 Desk depth
7 Desk width
8 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface
9 Plastic color number for profile edge, if selected
10 Paint color number for base:
4799 Platinum Metallic
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle
11 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 276

Tip: 76"W Migration SE desks ship standard with a 4" overhang on both sides.

Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18 3⁄10" will impede height range of desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk.
▶ See page 157 for overhang rules.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.
▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.
▶ See page 43, *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.*

Tip: 5" corner radius option available on desks 58"W or wider.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Type	• Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify *with parametric desk type.*
	• Modular width desk	No cost	Specify *with modular desk type.*
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$ 74	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Foot	• Squared-edge	No cost	Specify *with squared-edge foot.*
	• Mitered-edge	No cost	Specify *with mitered-edge foot.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• Left overhang	No cost	Specify *with left overhang.*
	• Right overhang	No cost	Specify *with right overhang.*
	Overhang width		
	• 3"W	No cost	Specify *with 3"W overhang.*
	• 6"W	No cost	Specify *with 6"W overhang.*
	• 9"W	No cost	Specify *with 9"W overhang.*
	• 12"W	No cost	Specify *with 12"W overhang.*
Corner	• Square corner	No cost	Specify *with square corner.*
	• Radius corner	+$ 93	Specify *with radius corner.*
	Corner radius		
	• 2" radius	No cost	Specify *with 2" radius.*
	• 5" radius	No cost	Specify *with 5" radius.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.

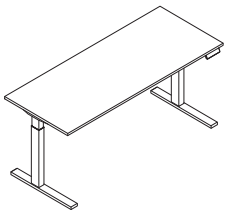
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base** • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	 No cost +$44	 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 276
CarbonNeutral Product	CarbonNeutral product certification	+$45	Add suffix **CN** to the end of the style number.
Related Products	• Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management		▶Pages 243–244 ▶Page 188

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.
▶See page 157 for *worksurface weights.*

*Tip: CarbonNeutral option is not available for GSA styles **MGSLCRQG** and **MGELCRQG**.*



*Tip: **MGSLCRQG** and **MGELCRQG** are for GSA use only.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	Desk Type	U.S. Base Prices 46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Parametric	46"W	46 1/16"W -52"W	52 1/16"W -58"W	58 1/16"W -64"W	64 1/16"W -70"W	70 1/16"W -76"W

High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Basic Height

MGSLCRQ **MGSLCRQG**	29" or 30"		$1712	$1747	$1782	$1824	$1872	$1917

Wood Group 1 Desks—Basic Height

MGSLCRQ **MGSLCRQG**	29" or 30"		$2522	$2568	$2614	$2671	$2727	$2784

High-Pressure Laminate Desks—Extended Height

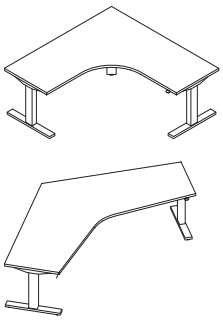
MGELCRQ **MGELCRQG**	29" or 30"		$1870	$1905	$1943	$1993	$2043	$2093

Wood Group 1 Desks—Extended Height

MGELCRQ **MGELCRQG**	29"or 30"		$2680	$2726	$2775	$2840	$2898	$2960

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Desk



Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18 3/10" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 330 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

Tip: If left or right width is greater than 60"W, then the opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.

Tip: Overhang is not allowed on 120° corner desks.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 154	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge or wood group 1 veneer • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Up/down controller • Depth: – 90° equal corner: 23", 24", 29", 30" – 90° extended corner: 23", 24", 29", 30" – 120° equal corner: 23", 24" • Modular widths: – 90° corner: 46"–76" – 120° equal corner: 46"–64" • ½" adjustable glides • Power cord: 9' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Desk type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Overhang and overhang width, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 5 Desk depth 6 Desk width 7 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color for worksurface 8 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 9 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 10 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 276

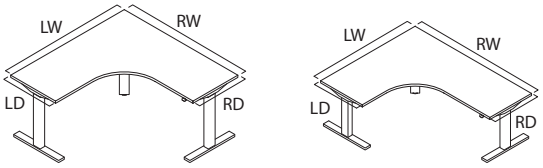
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Type	• Parametric width desk	No cost	Specify *with parametric desk type.*
	• Modular width desk	No cost	Specify *with modular desk type.*
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$ 74	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Overhang	• No overhang	No cost	Specify *with no overhang.*
	• Left overhang	No cost	Specify *with left overhang.*
	• Right overhang	No cost	Specify *with right overhang.*
	Overhang width		
	• 3"W	No cost	Specify *with 3"W overhang.*
	• 6"W	No cost	Specify *with 6"W overhang.*
	• 9"W	No cost	Specify *with 9"W overhang.*
	• 12"W	No cost	Specify *with 12"W overhang.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer desks		
	• Wood group 2	+$102	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	+$359	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with customiz stain*. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	+$102	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 66	Specify paint color number.
			▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 276
Related Products	• Privacy/modesty screens		▶ Pages 243–244
	• Cable and power management		▶ Page 188

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D				U.S. Base Prices					
				Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 1/16"W–52"W	52 1/16"W–58"W	58 1/16"W–64"W	64 1/16"W–70"W	70 1/16"W–76"W



90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

MGSLTLC MGSLTLCG	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	$2665	$2745	$2827	$2912	$2999
	23" or 24"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	$2665	$2745	$2827	$2912	$2999	$3089
	23" or 24"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	$2745	$2827	$2912	$2999	$3089	$3182
	23" or 24"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	$2827	$2912	$2999	$3089	$3182	$3277
	23" or 24"	70"	64 1/16"–70"	$2912	$2999	$3089	$3182	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	76"	70 1/16"–76"	$2999	$3089	$3182	$3277	N.A.	N.A.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D				U.S. Base Prices					
				Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 1/16"W–52"W	52 1/16"W–58"W	58 1/16"W–64"W	64 1/16"W–70"W	70 1/16"W–76"W

90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

MGSLTLC MGSLTLCG	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	$2717	$2799	$2883	$2969	$3058
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 1/16"–52"	$2717	$2799	$2883	$2969	$3058	$3150
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 1/16"–58"	$2799	$2883	$2969	$3058	$3150	$3245
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 1/16"–64"	$2883	$2969	$3058	$3150	$3245	$3342
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 1/16"–70"	$2969	$3058	$3150	$3245	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 1/16"–76"	$3058	$3150	$3245	$3342	N.A.	N.A.

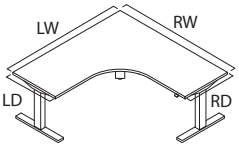
*Tip: **MGSLTLCG** is for GSA use only.*
Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W. For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.
Tip: Widths are parametric in 1/16" increments.

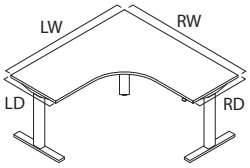
Specification Information, continued on next page

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices					
				Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 1/16"W– 52"W	52 1/16"W– 58"W	58 1/16"W– 64"W	64 1/16"W– 70"W	70 1/16"W– 76"W





90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

MGSLTLC MGSLTLCG	29" or 30"	46"	46"	N.A.	$2717	$2799	$2883	$2969	$3058
	29" or 30"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	$2717	$2799	$2883	$2969	$3058	$3150
	29" or 30"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	$2799	$2883	$2969	$3058	$3150	$3245
	29" or 30"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	$2883	$2969	$3058	$3150	$3245	$3342
	29" or 30"	70"	64 1/16"–70"	$2969	$3058	$3150	$3245	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	76"	70 1/16"–76"	$3058	$3150	$3245	$3342	N.A.	N.A.

90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

Wood Veneer Desks

MGSLTLC MGSLTLCG	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	$3971	$4070	$4169	$4279	$4385
	23" or 24"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	$3971	$4070	$4169	$4279	$4385	$4495
	23" or 24"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	$4070	$4169	$4279	$4385	$4495	$4608
	23" or 24"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	$4169	$4279	$4385	$4495	$4608	$4723
	23" or 24"	70"	64 1/16"–70"	$4279	$4385	$4495	$4608	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	76"	70 1/16"–76"	$4385	$4495	$4608	$4723	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: **MGSLTLCG** is for GSA use only.*
Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W .
For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W."
Tip: Widths are parametric in 1/16" increments.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices					
				Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 1/16"W–52"W	52 1/16"W–58"W	58 1/16"W–64"W	64 1/16"W–70"W	70 1/16"W–76"W

90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

Wood Veneer Desks

MGSLTLC MGSLTLCG	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	$4023	$4124	$4225	$4336	$4444
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 1/16"–52"	$4023	$4124	$4225	$4336	$4444	$4556
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 1/16"–58"	$4124	$4225	$4336	$4444	$4556	$4671
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 1/16"–64"	$4225	$4336	$4444	$4556	$4671	$4788
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 1/16"–70"	$4336	$4444	$4556	$4671	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 1/16"–76"	$4444	$4556	$4671	$4788	N.A.	N.A.

90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

Wood Veneer Desks

MGSLTLC MGSLTLCG	29" or 30"	46"	46"	N.A.	$4023	$4124	$4225	$4336	$4444
	29" or 30"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	$4023	$4124	$4225	$4336	$4444	$4556
	29" or 30"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	$4124	$4225	$4336	$4444	$4556	$4671
	29" or 30"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	$4225	$4336	$4444	$4556	$4671	$4788
	29" or 30"	70"	64 1/16"–70"	$4336	$4444	$4556	$4671	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	76"	70 1/16"–76"	$4444	$4556	$4671	$4788	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: **MGSLTLCG** is for GSA use only.*
Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W. For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.
Tip: Widths are parametric in 1/16" increments.

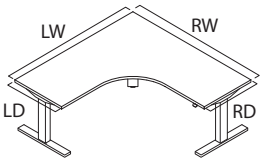
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

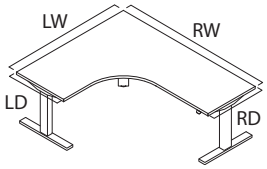
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D				U.S. Base Prices					
				Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 1/16"W–52"W	52 1/16"W–58"W	58 1/16"W–64"W	64 1/16"W–70"W	70 1/16"W–76"W





90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

MGELTLC MGELTLCG	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	$2935	$3023	$3114	$3207	$3303
	23" or 24"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	$2935	$3023	$3114	$3207	$3303	$3402
	23" or 24"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	$3023	$3114	$3207	$3303	$3402	$3504
	23" or 24"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	$3114	$3207	$3303	$3402	$3504	$3609
	23" or 24"	70"	64 1/16"–70"	$3207	$3303	$3402	$3504	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	76"	70 1/16"–76"	$3303	$3402	$3504	$3609	N.A.	N.A.

90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

MGELTLC MGELTLCG	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	$2995	$3085	$3178	$3273	$3371
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 1/16"–52"	$2995	$3085	$3178	$3273	$3371	$3472
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 1/16"–58"	$3085	$3178	$3273	$3371	$3472	$3576
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 1/16"–64"	$3178	$3273	$3371	$3472	$3576	$3683
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 1/16–70"	$3273	$3371	$3472	$3576	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 1/16"–76"	$3371	$3472	$3576	$3683	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: **MGELTLCG** is for GSA use only.*
Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W . For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W.
Tip: Widths are parametric in 1/16" increments.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D				• U.S. Base Prices					
				Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 1/16"W–52"W	52 1/16"W–58"W	58 1/16"W–64"W	64 1/16"W–70"W	70 1/16"W–76"W

90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

MGELTLC MGELTLCG	29" or 30"	46"	46"	N.A.	$2995	$3085	$3178	$3273	$3371
	29" or 30"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	$2995	$3085	$3178	$3273	$3371	$3472
	29" or 30"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	$3085	$3178	$3273	$3371	$3472	$3576
	29" or 30"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	$3178	$3273	$3371	$3472	$3576	$3683
	29" or 30"	70"	64 1/16"–70"	$3273	$3371	$3472	$3576	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	76"	70 1/16"–76"	$3371	$3472	$3576	$3683	N.A.	N.A.

90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

Wood Veneer Desks

MGELTLC MGELTLCG	23" or 24"	46"	46"	N.A.	$4241	$4348	$4456	$4574	$4689
	23" or 24"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	$4241	$4348	$4456	$4574	$4689	$4808
	23" or 24"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	$4348	$4456	$4574	$4689	$4808	$4930
	23" or 24"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	$4456	$4574	$4689	$4808	$4930	$5055
	23" or 24"	70"	64 1/16"–70"	$4574	$4689	$4808	$4930	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	76"	70 1/16"–76"	$4689	$4808	$4930	$5055	N.A.	N.A.

90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Different Depth Opposite Ends 23"/24" Right/Left and 29"/30" Left/Right)

Wood Veneer Desks

MGELTLC MGELTLCG	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	46"	46"	N.A.	$4301	$4410	$4520	$4640	$4757
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	52"	46 1/16"–52"	$4301	$4410	$4520	$4640	$4757	$4878
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	58"	52 1/16"–58"	$4410	$4520	$4640	$4757	$4878	$5002
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	64"	58 1/16"–64"	$4520	$4640	$4757	$4878	$5002	$5129
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	70"	64 1/16"–70"	$4640	$4757	$4878	$5002	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24" R/L	29" or 30" L/R	76"	70 1/16"–76"	$4757	$4878	$5002	$5129	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: **MGELTLCG** is for GSA use only.*
Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W . For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W."
Tip: Widths are parametric in 1/16" increments.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D				U.S. Base Prices					
				Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	76"W
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 1/16"W–52"W	52 1/16"W–58"W	58 1/16"W–64"W	64 1/16"W–70"W	70 1/16"W–76"W

90° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 29"/30")

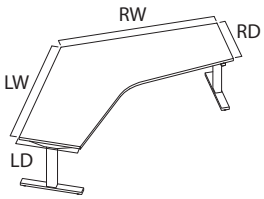
Wood Veneer Desks

MGELTLC **MGELTLCG**	29" or 30"	46"	46"	N.A.	$4301	$4410	$4520	$4640	$4757
	29" or 30"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	$4301	$4410	$4520	$4640	$4757	$4878
	29" or 30"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	$4410	$4520	$4640	$4757	$4878	$5002
	29" or 30"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	$4520	$4640	$4757	$4878	$5002	$5129
	29" or 30"	70"	64 1/16"–70"	$4640	$4757	$4878	$5002	N.A.	N.A.
	29" or 30"	76"	70 1/16"–76"	$4757	$4878	$5002	$5129	N.A.	N.A.

*Tip: **MGELTLCG** is for GSA use only.*
Tip: For modular sized desks, if width left or right is greater or equal to 64"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 58"W .
For parametric sized desks, if width left or right is greater than 60"W, then opposite side width must be less than or equal to 60"W."
Tip: Widths are parametric in 1/16" increments.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D				U.S. Base Prices				
				Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 1/16"W–52"W	52 1/16"W–58"W	58 1/16"W–64"W	64 1/16"W–66"W



120° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

MGSLTWC **MGSLTWCG**	23" or 24"	46"	46"	$2693	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	N.A.	$2881	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	N.A.	N.A.	$3055	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$3241	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64 1/16"–66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$3438

*Tip: **MGSLTWCG** is for GSA use only.*
Tip: Width left and width right must match.
Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"-66".

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D				U.S. Base Prices				
				Modular Right Width	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
		Modular Left Width	Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 1/16"W–52"W	52 1/16"W–58"W	58 1/16"W–64"W	64 1/16"W–66"W

120° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Basic Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

Wood Veneer Desks

MGSLTWC MGSLTWCG	23" or 24"	46"	46"	$4063	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	N.A.	$4289	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	N.A.	N.A.	$4488	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$4714	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64 1/16"–66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$4911

*Tip: **MGSLTWCG** is for GSA use only.*
Tip: Width left and width right must match.
Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"-66".

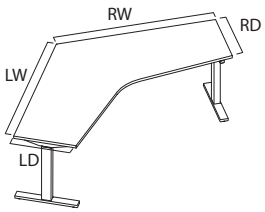
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Modular Right Width	• U.S. Base Prices				
					46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	
		• Modular Left Width	• Parametric Left Width	Parametric Right Width	46"W	46 1/16"W–52"W	52 1/16"W–58"W	58 1/16"W–64"W	64 1/16"W–66"W



120° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

High-Pressure Laminate Desks

MGELTWC MGELTWCG	23" or 24"	46"	46"	$2910	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	N.A.	$3110	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	N.A.	N.A.	$3298	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$3502	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64 1/16"–66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$3715

120° 3-Leg Corner Desks—Extended Height (Same Depth Both Ends 23"/24")

Wood Veneer Desks

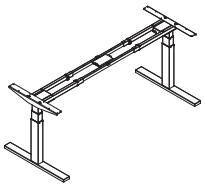
MGELTWC MGELTWCG	23" or 24"	46"	46"	$4280	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	52"	46 1/16"–52"	N.A.	$4518	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	58"	52 1/16"–58"	N.A.	N.A.	$4731	N.A.	N.A.
	23" or 24"	64"	58 1/16"–64"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$4975	N.A.
	23" or 24"		64 1/16"–66"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$5188

*Tip: **MGELTWCG** is for GSA use only.*
Tip: Width left and width right must match.
Tip: Widths are parametric by 1/16" from 46"-66".

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Bases

T-Leg



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 3/16" thick.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 154	• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Depth: 23", 24", 28", 29", 30", 35", or 36" • Power cord: 9' • ½" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Depth 3 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7241 Arctic White 7207 Black 7360 Merle 4 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 5 Foot (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller	No cost +$ 74	Specify *with up/down controller.* Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Foot	• Squared-edge foot • Mitered-edge foot • Height saver with casters	No cost No cost +$208	Specify *with squared-edge foot.* Specify *with mitered-edge foot.* Specify *with height saver with caster.*

Tip: The height saver with casters option is only available on 29/30"D or 35/36"D base.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base** • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	 No cost +$ 44	 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 276
Related Products	• Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management		▶Pages 243–244 ▶Page 188

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.
▶See page 43, *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Price

Rectangular Base—Basic Height

MGSLTRQB	23" or 24"	$1313
	28", 29", or 30"	$1313
	35" or 36"	$1313

Rectangular Base—Extended Height

MGELTRQB	23" or 24"	$1449
	28", 29", or 30"	$1449
	35" or 36"	$1449

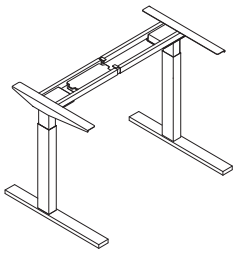
WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶See page 26 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable Bases

C-Leg



Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 3/16" thick.

Tip: Any storage higher than 20" will impede lowest height range of worksurface. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: On 23"/24"D and less than 58"W desks, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use.
▶See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

Tip: For desks 29"/30"Dx58"W and greater additional monitor arm configurations are allowed.
▶See page 43, *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines.*

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 250 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

Tip: Worksurface for use on this base needs to be 2" wider than the base.

WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.
▶See page 26 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 154	1 Style number 2 Depth 3 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7241 Arctic White 7207 Black 7360 Merle 4 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 5 Foot (see below under Required Selections) 6 Options, if selected (see below)
	• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Depth: 29" or 30" • Power cord: 9' • ½" adjustable glides • Attachment hardware	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller • 4 pre-set controller	No cost +$74	Specify *with up/down controller.* Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Foot	• Squared-edge • Mitered-edge	No cost No cost	Specify *with squared-edge foot.* Specify *with mitered-edge foot.*

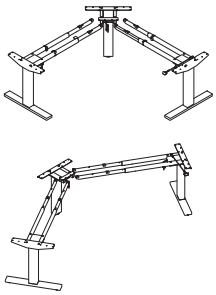
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +$44	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 276
Related Products	• Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management		▶Pages 243–244 ▶Page 188

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Depth	U.S. Base Price
Rectangular Base—Basic Height		
MGSLCRQB	29" or 30"	$1313
Rectangular Base—Extended Height		
MGELCRQB	29" or 30"	$1449

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Height-Adjustable 3-Leg Corner Bases



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 154	• Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1 • Up/down controller • Width: 46", 52", 58", 64", 70", or 76" • Depth: – 90° corner: 23", 24", 29", 30" – 120° corner: 23", 24" • ½" adjustable glides • Power cord: 9' • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Desk depth 3 Controller (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 5 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller • 4 Pre-set controller	No cost +$74	Specify *with up/down controller.* Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base** • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	 No cost +$66	 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 276
Related Products	• Privacy/modesty screens • Cable and power management		▶ Pages 243–244 ▶ Page 188

Tip: Attachment hardware is intended for desks 1" to 1 3/16" thick

Tip: On extended height desks, any storage higher than 18 3/10" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 24" will impede the height range of the desk. Do not place storage underneath controller.

Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 330 pounds. When calaculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface and understructure.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions D	• U.S. Base Price

90 3-Leg Corner Base—Basic Height

MGSLTLCB	23" or 24"	$2468
	29" or 30"	$2468

90 3-Leg Corner Base—Extended Height

MGELTLCB	23" or 24"	$2688
	29" or 30"	$2688

120 3-Leg Corner Base—Basic Height

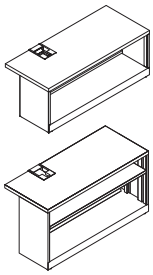
MGSLTWCB	23" or 24"	$2468

120 3-Leg Corner Base—Extended Height

MGELTWCB	23" or 24"	$2668

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Open Laterals

for Migration SE Application



Drawings show right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: Open laterals are only for Migration SE T-leg desks.

Tip: 30"W integrated storage is not permitted with 29"D and 35"D Migration SE worksurfaces due to the size of the desk foot. All other integrated storage widths are permitted with all Migration SE desk depths.
▶See page 163 for chart showing restrictions

Tip: Migration SE desk depth is necessary in specification for integrated storage due to the placement of the Migration SE leg.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.

Tip: 76"W Migration SE desks ship standard with a 4" overhang, which only allows it to be used with integrated storage in a standalone application.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Need help? Product details, page 162

Standard Includes

- Lateral case: paint price group 1
- 1 3/16"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected
  - Edge: plastic
- 1 3/16"H top: wood group 1, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Grommet
- Wire manager
- Ganging hardware

Required to Specify

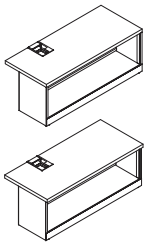
1 Style number
2 Paint color number for lateral case
3 Width (see below under Required Selections)
4 Migration SE desk depth (see below under Required Selections)
5 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected
6 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected
7 Wood color number for top, if wood top selected
8 Front style (see below under Required Selections)
9 Application (see below under Required Selections)
10 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

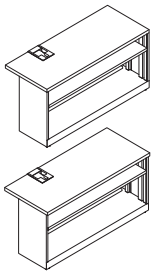
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 30"W.*
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 36"W.*
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 42"W.*
Migration SE Desk Depth	• 23"D	No cost	Specify *with 23"D.*
	• 29"D	No cost	Specify *with 29"D.*
	• 35"D	No cost	Specify *with 35"D.*
Front Style	• Flush steel front	Prices at right	Specify *with flush steel front.*
	• Proud steel front	Prices at right	Specify *with proud steel front.*
Application	• Right hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand application.*
	• Left hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand application.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$192	Specify paint color number.
Tops	**No top**		
	• For use beneath a Universal common top	–$147	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 17	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$619	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	+$660	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	+$757	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain*. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal common tops for Migration SE application		▶Page 184
	• Universal shrouds		▶Page 186
	• Universal filler		▶Page 187

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D		W	H	U.S. Base Prices	
	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front
One-High Open Lateral						
RSCMHAD	18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	$1509	$1596
	18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	$1666	$1773
	18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	$1815	$1932
1.5-High Open Lateral						
RSCMBHAD	18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	$1839	$1946
	18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	$2031	$2162
	18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	$2214	$2357



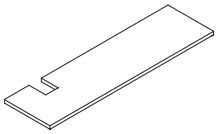


Migration SE

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Common Tops

for Migration SE Application



Drawing shows right-hand application, left hand is also available.

Tip: 76"W Migration SE desks ship standard with a 4" overhang, which only allows it to be used with integrated storage in a stand-alone application.

Tip: Right-hand or left-hand application is determined by which leg of the Migration SE desk is located inside the storage.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

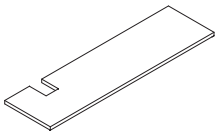
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162	• 1 3/16"H top: laminate price group 1, if selected – Edge: plastic • 1 3/16"H top: wood group 1, if selected	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Migration SE desk depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Laminate color number for top, if laminate top selected 5 Plastic color number for edge, if laminate top selected 6 Wood color number on top, if wood top selected 7 Front style (see below under Required Selections) 8 Application (see below under Required Selections) 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 60"W.*
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 66"W.*
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 72"W.*
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 78"W.*
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 84"W.*
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 90"W.*
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 96"W.*
	• 108"W	Prices at right	Specify *with 108"W.*
Migration SE Desk Depth	• 23"W	No cost	Specify *with 23"D.*
	• 29"W	No cost	Specify *with 29"D.*
	• 35"W	No cost	Specify *with 35"D.*
Front Style	• Flush front	No cost	Specify *with flush front.*
	• Proud front	No cost	Specify *with proud front.*
Application	• Right hand	No cost	Specify *with right-hand application.*
	• Left hand	No cost	Specify *with left-hand application.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top and* indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top and* indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood finish number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal One-High and open lateral 1.5-High for Migration SE application		▶ Page 182
	• Universal shrouds		▶ Page 186
	• Universal filler		▶ Page 187

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D		W	U.S. Base Prices		Options (Add $ to Base Price)
	Flush Front	Proud Front		Laminate	Veneer	Full-Fill Finish
RATCTMHAD	18"	18⅞"	60"	$ 459	$1030	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	66"	$ 532	$1086	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	72"	$ 595	$1140	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	78"	$ 756	$1365	+$ 69
	18"	18⅞"	84"	$ 855	$1549	+$102
	18"	18⅞"	90"	$ 953	$1640	+$102
	18"	18⅞"	96"	$1049	$1807	+$102
	18"	18⅞"	108"	$1262	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Can not order veneer on 108"W Universal common top.

Migration SE

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Shrouds

for Migration SE Application

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162	• Shroud: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for shroud 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

Tip: Shroud width must match width of the universal One-High or 1.5-High open lateral for Migration SE applications.

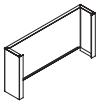
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 30"W	No cost	Specify *with 30"W.*
	• 36"W	No cost	Specify *with 36"W.*
	• 42"W	No cost	Specify *with 42"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$45	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$74	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Migration SE application		▶ Page 182

Specification Information

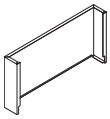
Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

One-High Shroud



7"	16"	**RPXSMHAD**	$114

1.5-High Shroud



7"	22"	**RPXSMBHAD**	$129

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fillers
for Migration SE Application

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 162	• Filler: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 276.

Related Products		
Related Products	• Universal One-High and 1.5-High open lateral files for Migration SE applications	▶ Page 182

Specification Information

One-High Filler

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
7"	16"	**RPXFMHAD**	$ 81

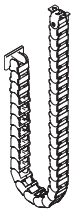
1.5-High Filler

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
7"	22"	**RPXFMBHAD**	$101

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Migration SE Cable and Power Management

Cable Riser



Fence connection

Leg connection

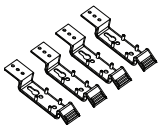
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 153	• Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Connection	• Fence • Leg	No cost +$152	Specify *with fence connection.* Specify *with leg connection.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
MIGCR	$107

Cable Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 153	• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle plastic	Style number

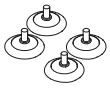
Specification Information

Style Number	Weight	U.S. Price
MIGCBK4	0.5 lb	$52

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Slide Glides



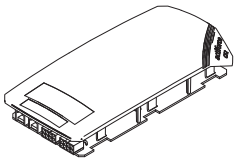
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Slide glides, quantity of four, basic or extended height range control box: black plastic	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 155

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
MGSGLD	$32

Desk and Bench Switch Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Up/down controller, basic or extended height range control box: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ Need help? Product details, page 35

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controller	• Up/down controller	No cost	Specify *with up/down controller.*
	• 4 pre-set controller	+$74	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller.*
Height Range	• Basic	No cost	Specify *with basic range.*
	• Extended	No cost	Specify *with extended range.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
MGDSKT	$281

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ology Walkstation

Understanding

Ology Walkstation **192**

Specifying

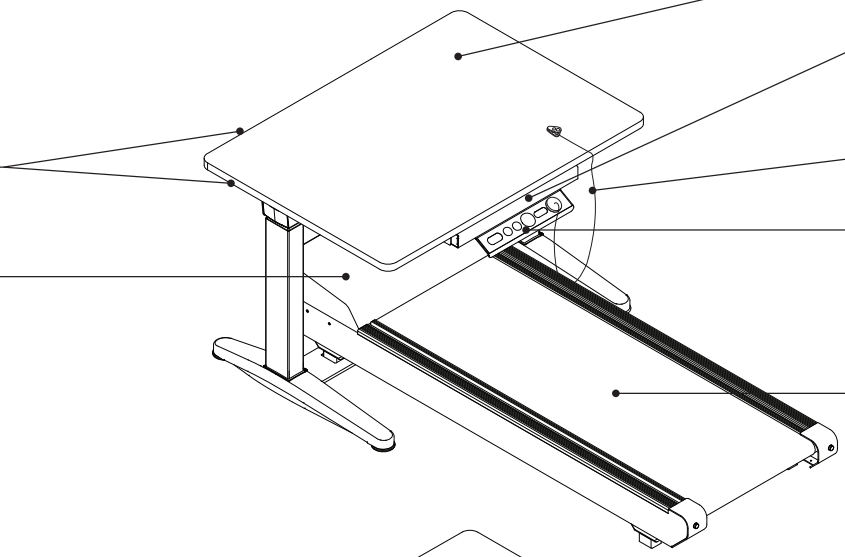
Ology Walkstation **198**

Ology Walkstation

The Ology Walkstation consists of a fully integrated electric height adjustable Ology worksurface with an exclusively engineered, low speed, commercial grade treadmill.
▶Specifying, page 198

Back and side edges are available in 3 mm edge profile.

Quiet, high torque motor is included.



Ology Walkstation is available in worksurface widths from 34"W to 64"W.

Treadmill and console are centered on worksurface widths from 34"W to 64"W.

Magnetic safety clip is standard.

Digital key pad console allows user to start, stop, adjust speed, and adjust worksurface height.

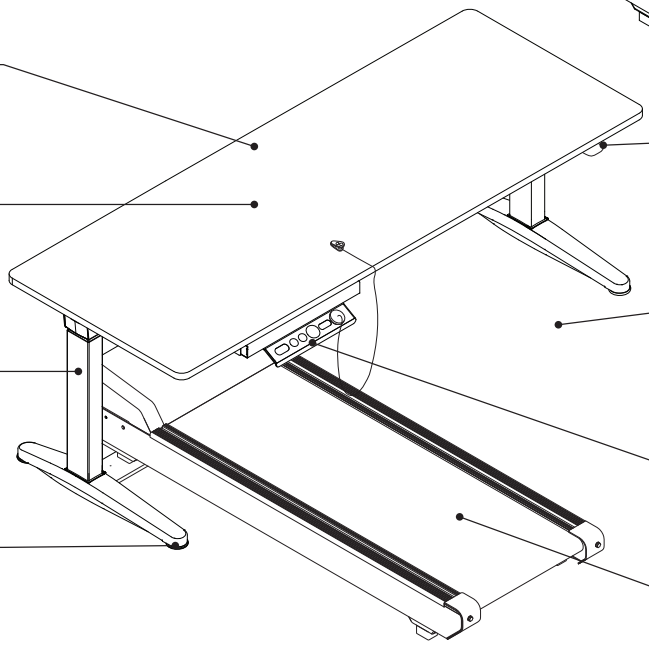
Commercial grade treadmill has maximum speed of 2 mph in .1 mph increments and no incline adjustability.

Ology Sit-to-Walkstation is available in 70"W worksurface.

Height-adjustable worksurface is laminate.

Base paint options to match Ology desks.

Leveling glides have a standard $\frac{1}{2}$" height or optional 1" height for surface leveling on uneven floors.



Sit-to-Walkstation, chair side, includes push button simple touch or 4 preset controller for ease of height adjustment when seated.

The Sit-to-Walkstation provides an area where the worksurface can be lowered for seated use. The user then has the flexibility to adjust from a seated, to a standing, to a walking position with room for a chair next to the treadmill.

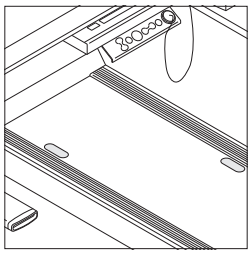
Digital display console allows user to monitor speed, calories burned, time, and distance.

The treadmill sits firmly in slots along the base of the table. In the Sit-to-Walkstation, the treadmill mounts under the right- or left-side of the table.

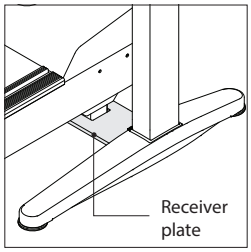
Actual Dimensions

	Overall Depth	Overall Width (Walkstation)	Overall Width (Sit-to-Walkstation)	Overall Height
Treadmill	$65\frac{1}{2}$"	23"	23"	$10\frac{1}{2}$"
Treadmill belt	50"	$17\frac{3}{4}$"	$17\frac{3}{4}$"	$6\frac{1}{2}$"
Worksurface	29" or 30"	34", 40", 46", 52", 58", or 64"	70"	$26\frac{1}{10}$"–$52\frac{1}{5}$"

Product Details



Ology Walkstation is standard with indicators on belt to show movement and belt edge.

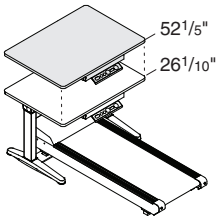


Ology Walkstation is standard with metal treadmill receiver plate between feet to insure stability and keep treadmill and worksurface aligned.
Tip: Walkstation does not incline.

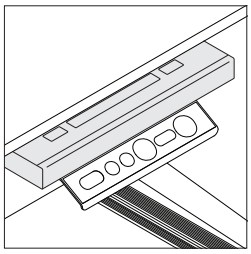
Maximum treadmill weight capacity is 360 pounds.

Desk base supports a maximum distributed weight load of 360 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data access door or monitors).

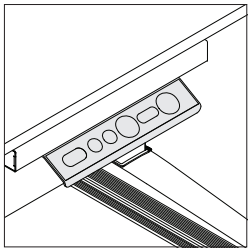
Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.



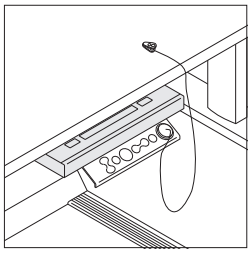
Ology Walkstation has an adjustability range of 26 1/10"H to 52 1/5"H.



Digital display console allows user to monitor speed, calories, time, and distance.



Digital key pad console allows user to start, stop, adjust speed, and adjust worksurface height.



Magnetic safety clip should always be attached to user when walkstation is in use.

Belt must be in the off position before user steps on to treadmill.

Wiring and Cabling

Nine foot power cord is standard on treadmill.

Surface Materials

Worksurface, back edge, and side edges
- Laminate

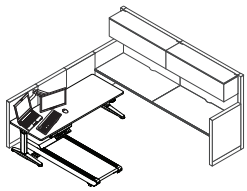
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Treadmill
- 7270 Silverstone

Base
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics



Ology Walkstation may be used in a variety of applications: meeting spaces, individual spaces, and shared spaces.

Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on walkstations.

Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

Installation

Allow three feet from the outside edge of the treadmill base on both sides and rear. The only exception is if unit is pushed up against a plain, unobstructed wall on one side.

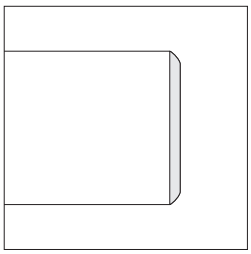
Use of a Steelcase brand single or dual monitor arm is suggested.

Use of a hands-free listening or communication device while operating the Ology Walkstation is strongly suggested.

Product Details

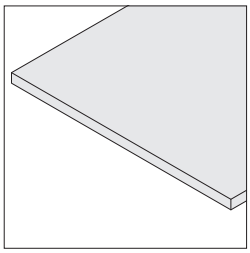
High-Pressure Laminate Desks

Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.

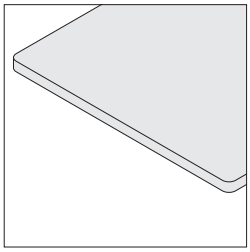


PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶ See *Surface Materials* in this book for specific PVC-free availability, page 276.

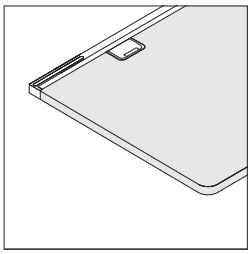
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



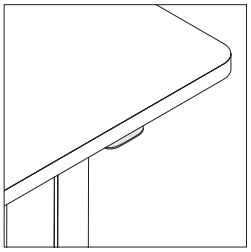
Square corners, available as an option, have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.



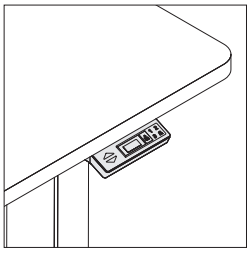
Radius corners, available as an option, have 1¼" radius on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for freestanding furniture.



When radius corners are specified in applications with integrated rail, the front corners of the desk will be radius and the back corners will be square.

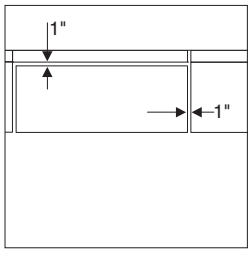


Simple touch controller is available as an option for 70"W or 76"W tops and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1½" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

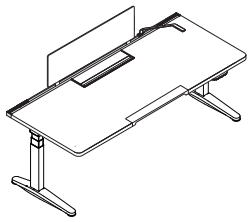


4 pre-set programmable controller is available as an option for 70"W or 76"W tops. It allows users to set the seated and standing height positions or pre-set heights for multiple users. The collaboration button can be programmed to raise the desk to an average standing height for shoulder to shoulder/dyadic collaboration. Digital display will show the height of the desk when adjusting and at rest before it enters sleep mode.

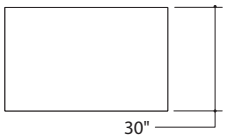
Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all Ology desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.



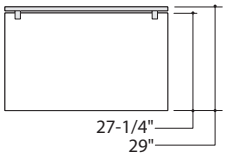
Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture eliminating any pinch points.



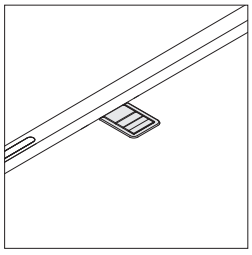
Integrated rail, available as an option, allows for the mounting of privacy screens, monitor arms, lights, power strips, and other worktools.



The overall depth of the worksurface is 29"D or 30"D.



Integrated rail is optional and must be specified on initial order. It cannot be added after install. Worksurface depth is shortened by 1¾" to accommodate the integrated rail so the overall footprint remains the same.



Cord drop is standard when rail is specified and power door or grommets are not optioned to allow for cords to drop below the surface.

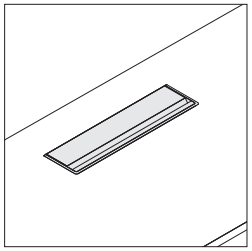
Wiring and Cabling

Height-adjustable desks low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1½" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10⁴⁄₅' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

Chicago requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

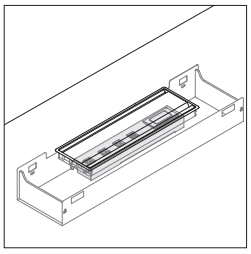
Ology Walkstations are NRTL listed.
▶See page 26

Controllers must be located next to the control box. The control box can be placed on either the right or left side of the desk and is field-installed.

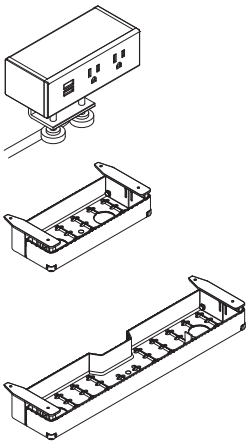


Power and data access door and tray with USB is available as an option. The door is 16½"W on the surface, providing user access to power, data, and USB, as well as cord management.

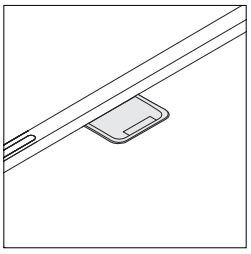
If power and data access door is selected, grommet cannot be selected.



Power strip, located in tray, includes three outlets and easy access to two USB charging ports. Each port provides two amps of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices, though not all devices are USB compatible. Cord length is 10'. Data can be terminated and accessed in the tray, and it is positioned to the right. Both modular furniture and NEMA faceplates can be used. Chicago and California have special requirements. Desks shipping to Illinois and California with the power access door option have a powerstrip with overcurrent protection.

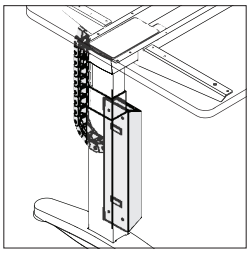


If power door is not specified, another recommendation for power and cable management is Powerstrip Intro or Powerstrip Plus and the Universal Cable Management Kit. Powerstrip Intro or Plus are available separately to support power outlets, USB-A, USB-C needs. Please reference pages 232, 236, and 242 for further information.
Tip: When a rail is specified on Ology Walkstation, the Universal Cable Management Kit cannot be used due to interference.

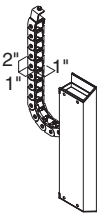


Grommets, available as an option, help manage cable/cords going from the top of desk to the underside. Grommet inside dimensions are 3¼"W X 3¼"D.

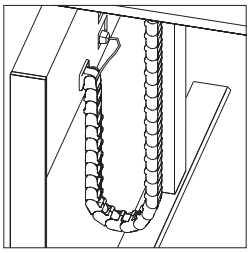
Grommets come in pairs.
Tip: When grommet is optioned, power and data access door cannot be applied.



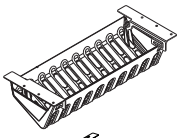
Cable riser supports cable management vertically between the floor and the underside of the desk. It is available in 6527 Merle and is specified separately.
▶Specifying, page 111

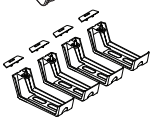


Cable riser, with leg connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



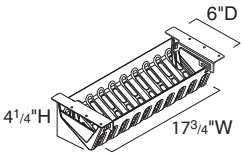
Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2".



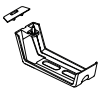


Cable basket and cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface.
▶Specifying, page 111

Cable baskets are available on rectangular, tapered, and 90° corner desks 46 1/16"W or larger, and 120° corner desks 40 1/16"W or larger.
Tip: If the rail is specified on Ology, the cable basket is only allowed in the back facing orientation.



Cable baskets inside dimensions are 6"D x 17¾"W x 4¼"H and the overall width is 19½"W with a height of 4½"H.



Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2¼"W x 1/18"H.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

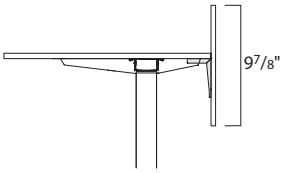
- Paint
- Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

Application Topics

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.
▶See page 26



Modesty screens maximum modesty screen height from underside of worksurface is 9⅞".

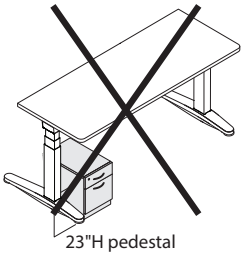
Universal privacy/modesty screens in privacy mount only with 19⅕" above and 5½" below worksurface.

Screens not allowed on Walkstation:

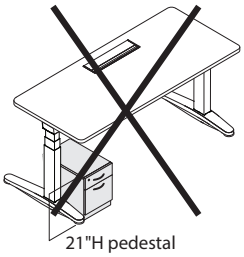
- Universal privacy/modesty screens in privacy/modesty mount
- Soffio screens
- Acrylic modesty screen
- Ology modesty panels
- Fixed personal/modesty screens

Screens allowed on Walkstation:

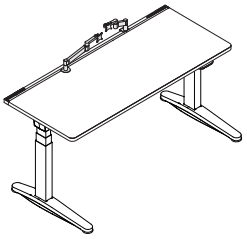
- Sarto and Sarto curved screens
- Acrylic privacy screen
- Fixed personal screen only above the worksurface



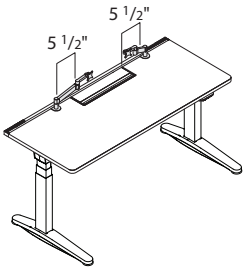
Any storage higher than 22" will impede the height range of the desk. *Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller*.

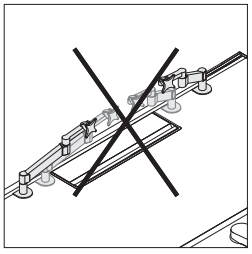


When the power access door is optioned, on any storage taller than 19½"H will impede the height range of the desk.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.



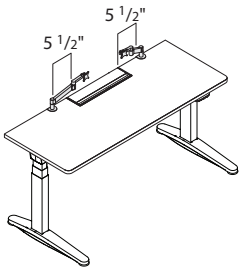
When optioning the integrated rail, without the power access door, attach: CF monitor arm with FrameOne bracket or C-clamp installed prior to rail.
Tip: The cable basket cannot be used in the same location.

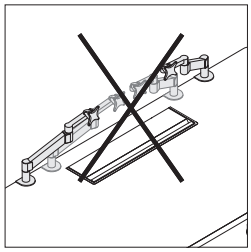




When optioning both the integrated rail and power access door, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped 5½" on either side of the power door.

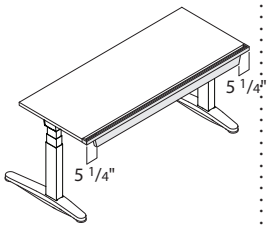
When optioning the integrated rail and using a cable basket, there will not be enough room to C-clamp behind the basket.



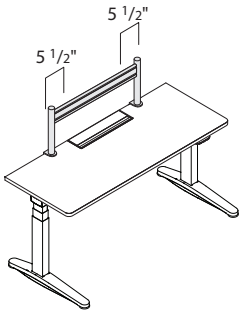


When optioning the power access door only, flat panel monitor arms cannot be c-clamped behind the power door (except for Eyesite) or 5½" to either side.

CF monitor arms cannot be rail mounted.
▶See page 43 for *Steelcase Monitor Arm Guidelines*.
Tip: The cable basket cannot be used in the same location.



When attaching lighting, fixed privacy screens, or flat panel monitor arms to the integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



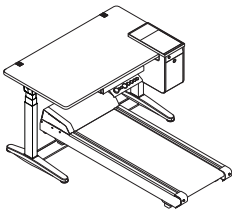
When installing SlatRail with a power door only, do not c-clamp the stanchions 5½" on either side of the power door.

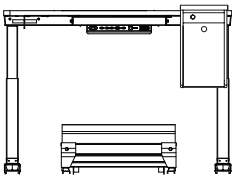
All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

⚠WARNING

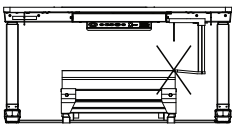
▶See page 26 for *Workstation Design Guidelines and Requirements.*

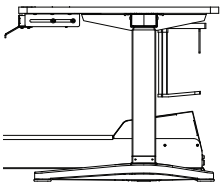
Keyboard assemblies are not allowed.





Personal console works widths 52", 58", 64", or 70". Do not use with widths 34", 40", or 46".





When mounted on user side, CPU mini only works with desktop widths of 58" and 64". If mounted on back edge, CPU mini only works on desktop width of 70", or if CPU mini depth is less than 9⅘", works on width of 64".

Installation

Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

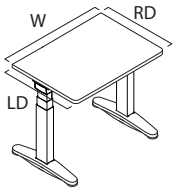
Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds (2-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure and options (i.e. integrated rail, power and data acess door).

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	Worksurface Weight		Understructure Weight	Options: Integrated Rail Weight	Options: Power and Data Access Door Weight
		29"D	30"D			
Rectangular	34"	26 lb	27 lb	7.8 lb	5.1 lb	N.A.
	40"	30 lb	31 lb	9.0 lb	5.8 lb	6.9 lb
	46"	34 lb	36 lb	10.1 lb	6.6 lb	6.9 lb
	52"	39 lb	41 lb	11.3 lb	7.3 lb	6.9 lb
	58"	43 lb	45 lb	12.4 lb	8.0 lb	6.9 lb
	64"	48 lb	50 lb	13.6 lb	8.8 lb	6.9 lb
	70"	52 lb	54 lb	14.8 lb	9.5 lb	6.9 lb



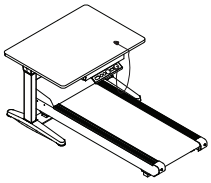
Ology Walkstation Options Availability Chart

Available
Not available

	Rectangular						
	34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
Grommet							
Integrated Rail							
Power Door		Center	Center	Center	Center	Left, Right, or Center	Left, Right, or Center

Note: Grommet and power door cannot be specified together.

Ology Walkstation



Tip: For laminate group 2 and group 3, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Ology Walkstation worksurface widths 34"W, 40"W, 46"W, 52"W, 58"W, or 64"W.

Tip: Ology Sit-to-Walkstation worksurface width is 70".

▶Need help? Product details, page 192

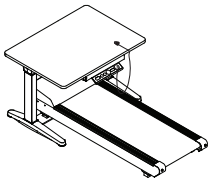
Standard Includes
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint • Modular widths: 34"–70" • ½" adjustable glides • Desk power cord: 10⅘' • Attachment hardware • Treadmill: 7270 Silverstone • High-torque motor • Digital display and keypad console • Magnetic safety clip

Required to Specify
1 Style number 2 Desk depth 3 Desk width 4 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface 6 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 7360 Merle 7 Desk corner style (see below under Required Selections) 8 Options, if selected ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desk Corner Style	• Square corners	No cost	Specify *with square corners*.
	• Radius corners	+$ 93	Specify *with radius corners*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate desks**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 44	Specify paint color number.
Integrated Rail	• Without integrated rail	No cost	Specify *without integrated rail*.
	• With integrated rail	+$ 448	Specify *with integrated rail.*
Power and Data Access Door, Tray and USB	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: paint group 1 or 2	+$1124	Specify *with power and data access door* and select paint color number.
	• Power and data access door, tray and USB: anodized aluminum	+$1140	Specify *with power and data access door* and select anodized aluminum.
Power and Data Access Door	• Centered	No cost	Specify *with centered position*.
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left position.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right position.*
Grommet	• Grommet	+$ 61	Specify *with grommet.*
Glides	• 1" adjustable glides	+$ 46	Specify *with 1" glides.*
Controller – 70"W	• Simple touch controller	No cost	Specify *with simple touch controller*.
	• 4 Pre-set controller	+$ 173	Specify *with 4 pre-set controller*.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices 34"W	40"W	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
OLWALK	29" or 30"	$9385	$9666	$9956	$10,256	$10,563	$10,880	$11,205

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Airtouch

Understanding

Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces **202**

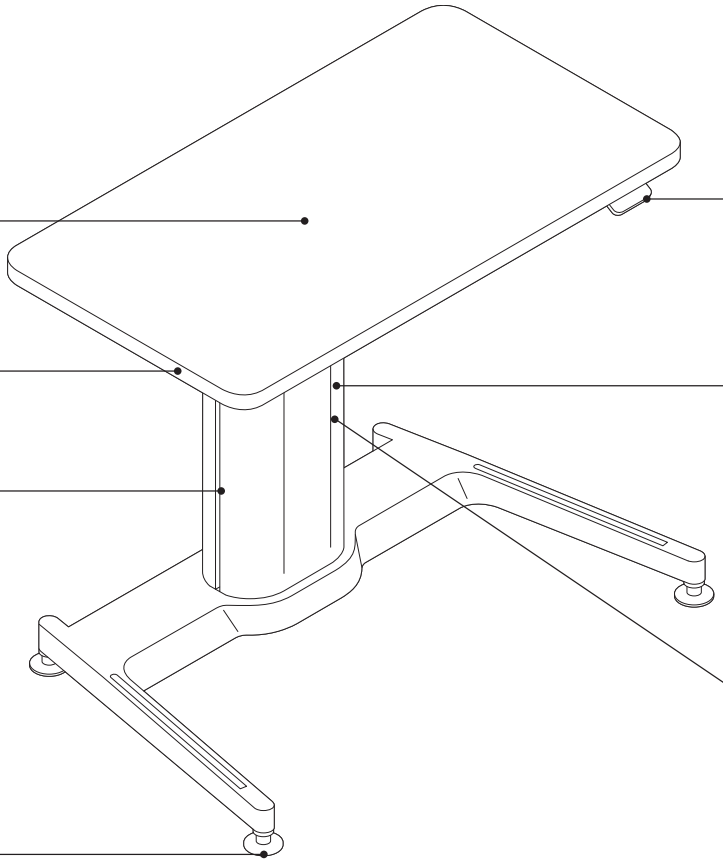
Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Universal Tables **206**

Universal Systems **208**

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

Airtouch worksurfaces support computer-intensive users and mobile users in single occupant, multi-occupant, or high-churn environments. They allow users to quickly and effortlessly raise and lower their worksurfaces between seated and standing positions.
▶Specifying, page 206



Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is $1\frac{3}{16}$" thick.

Edge is available in 3 mm profile.

Base allows unique applications without having to tether any power cords.

Leveling glides adjust 1" to install unit on uneven floors.

Ergonomic lift handle activates smooth, effortless height adjustments.

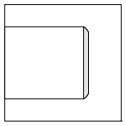
Airtouch has an adjustment feature on the column which allows the unit to function properly with any weight up to 150 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 205 for worksurface weights.

Height-adjustable column adjusts from 26"H to 43"H in any increment.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile.

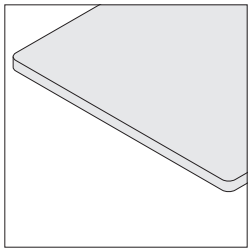


3 mm
edge profile

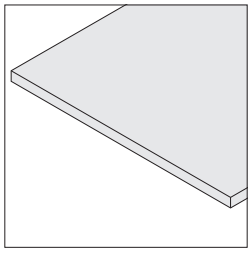
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.
Tip: Universal Tables have a continuous 3 mm edge.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Edge profile provides a flush interface with universal pedestals.

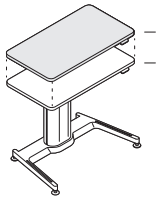


Universal tables have 2" radius corners on all four sides with a continuous user's edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture.

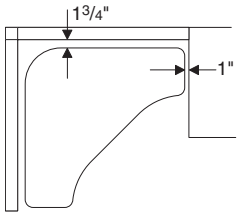


Universal Systems have 90° corners on all four sides with a front user's edge.

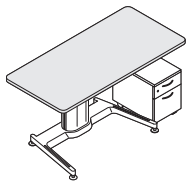
Airtouch height-adjustable tables are available in straight and corner shapes.



Airtouch worksurfaces adjust 26"H to 43"H in any increment.



At least a 1¾" gap must separate backs of a table and panels to accommodate cables and prevent pinching. A 1" gap separates sides and adjacent furniture.



Worksurface overhang for pedestal storage varies by shape and size of worksurface.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm
- Plastic

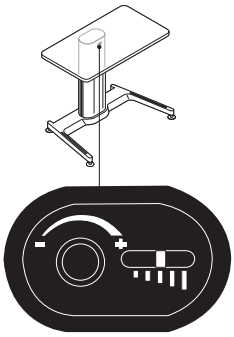
Height-adjustable base
- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Height-adjustable column
- 4799 Platinum paint

Application Topics

Moving tables can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable worksurfaces.

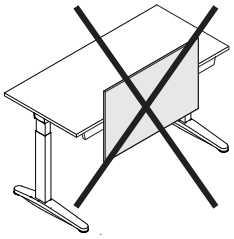
Airtouch is designed to support up to 150 pounds including the worksurface. An adjustable feature on the column allows the amount of lift assist to be set for various cargo loads.



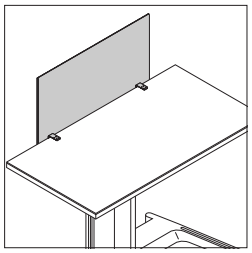
The gauge located near the top of the column shows the amount of lift assist in use. The amount of lift assist can be dialed up for heavier loads and dialed down for lighter loads. If the unit is not moving smoothly, the lift assist mechanism needs to be adjusted. For example, if the top raises too fast, dial the lift assist down. If the top is difficult to raise, dial the lift assist up.

Typical worktool weights are:
Laptop 5–8 lb
Small flat screen 10–16 lb
Monitor arm 10–14 lb
Desk lamp 5–10 lb
Keyboard 2–3 lb
Inch of paper 2½ lb
Desk phone 3–5 lb

Worksurface travels at the speed designated by the user. Users can adjust the table from seated to standing in one natural motion (approximately 1 second).

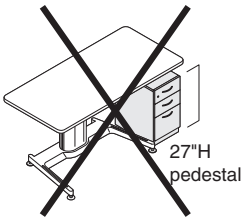


Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.



Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy or below the worksurface for modesty.
▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 38, for help determining appropriate screen widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.

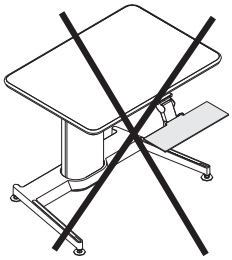
SOTO rail and SlatRail mount to worksurfaces to support worktools, freeing up worksurface space.
▶See *Worktools Compatibility Charts,* page 38, for help determining appropriate SOTO rail and SlatRail widths for each Airtouch worksurface size.



Any storage higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of worksurface.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath paddle.

Worksurface weight plates may be necessary to order if there is not enough weight on the worksurface. Applications using the smallest width worksurface without additional worktools (i.e. touchdown spaces) will require these counterweights (946900053SR).

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.



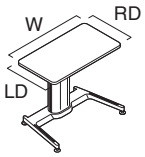
Keyboard assemblies are not allowed on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

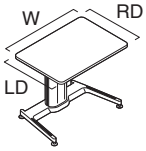
Installation

Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Airtouch column requires attachment to the base and worksurface.

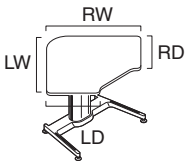
Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds.
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.

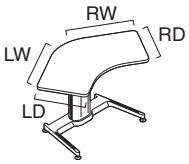




Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
Universal Tables					
Rectangular – 22¼"D	40"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2442	30.6 lb
	46"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2448	35.0 lb
	58"	22¼"	22¼"	BAPSS2460	44.8 lb
Rectangular – 28¼"D	40"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3042	38.3 lb
	46"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3048	44.8 lb
	58"	28¼"	28¼"	BAPSS3060	55.8 lb

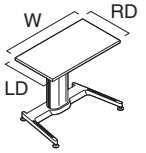


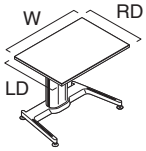


Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90º Corner	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	BAPSC2442	45.9 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	BAPSC2448	59.0 lb
120º Equal	34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	BAPB2436	55.8 lb

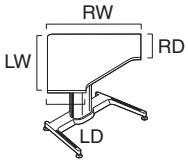
Worksurface Weight

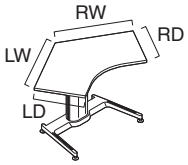
Worksurface Shape	W	LD	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
For use with Universal Systems					
Rectangular – 22¼"D	40"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2442	30.6 lb
	46"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2448	35.0 lb
	58"	22¼"	22¼"	UAPSS2460	44.8 lb
Rectangular – 28¼"D	40"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3042	38.3 lb
	46"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3048	44.8 lb
	58"	28¼"	28¼"	UAPSS3060	55.8 lb





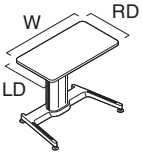
Worksurface Shape	LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	Worksurface Weight
90º Corner	39¼"	16¼"	39¼"	16¼"	UAPSC1842	30.6 lb
	39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2442	45.9 lb
	45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	UAPSC2448	59.0 lb
120º Equal	34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	UAPB2436	55.8 lb





Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Universal Tables



Tip: Airtouch height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: Any storage higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function property with any load up to 150 pounds, including the worksurface.

Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 38.

Tip: Wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.

Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height-adjustable tables.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

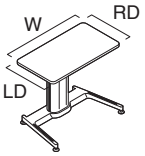
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 202	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge • Worksurface corners: radius • Height-adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum • Height-adjustable mechanism base: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 276.

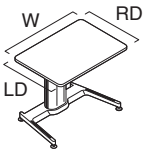
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 57	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools		▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*
	• SOTO rail/shelves		▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*
	• Flat panel arms		▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*
	• Privacy/modesty screens		▶ Pages 243–244
	• Acrylic screens		▶ Page 226
	• Cable and power management		▶ Page 265

Specification Information

Dimensions W	LD	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge

Rectangular Tables





Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22¼"D rectangular worksurfaces.

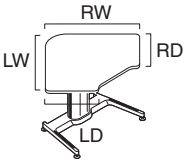
Tip: Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 150 pounds. When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface.
▶See page 205 *worksurface weights.*

W	LD	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
22¼"D				
40"	22¼"	22¼"	**BAPSS2442**	$3501
46"	22¼"	22¼"	**BAPSS2448**	$3551
58"	22¼"	22¼"	**BAPSS2460**	$3661
28¼"D				
40"	28¼"	28¼"	**BAPSS3042**	$3644
46"	28¼"	28¼"	**BAPSS3048**	$3699
58"	28¼"	28¼"	**BAPSS3060**	$3813

Specification Information

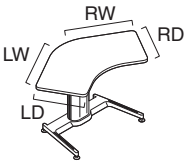
Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge

90° Corner Tables



LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	**BAPSC2442**	$3831
45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	**BAPSC2448**	$3893

120° Equal Table

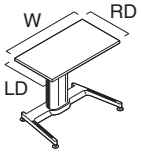


LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge
34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	**BAPB2436**	$4325

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Airtouch Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate Universal Systems



Tip: Airtouch height-adjustable base requires assembly and attachment to the worksurface.

Tip: Worksurfaces ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

Tip: An adjustment feature on the column allows the unit to function property with any load up to 150 pounds, including the worksurface.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Any storage higher than 24½" will impede the lower height range of the worksurface. Do not place storage underneath paddle.

Tip: Counterweights may be necessary to order if there is not enough load on the worksurface. Order service part (946900053SR).

Tip: For help determining privacy/modesty screen, SOTO rail, and SlatRail width compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 38.

Tip: Wood veneer worksurface options are available through specials.

Tip: Only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with single column height-adjustable tables.

Tip: Paint surface options apply to base only. Paint surface option does not apply to column.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 202	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate worksurface edge: plastic 3 mm edge • Worksurface corners: 90° • Height-adjustable column mechanism: 4799 Platinum • Height-adjustable mechanism base: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for profile edge on laminate worksurface 4 Paint color number for base: 4799 Platinum Metallic 7207 Black 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 276.

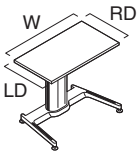
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 57	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 2	See information below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information below	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Slatwall, SlatRail, and Freestanding Worktools		▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*
	• SOTO rail/shelves		▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*
	• Flat panel arms		▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*
	• Privacy/modesty screens		▶ Pages 243–244
	• Acrylic screens		▶ Page 262
	• Cable and power management		▶ Page 265

Tip: 58" privacy/modesty screens should not be specified with 22¼"D rectangular worksurfaces.

Specification Information

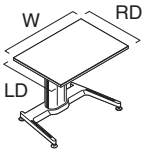
Dimensions W	LD	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge

Rectangular Worksurfaces



22¼"D

40"	22¼"	22¼"	**UAPSS2442**	$3427
46"	22¼"	22¼"	**UAPSS2448**	$3476
58"	22¼"	22¼"	**UAPSS2460**	$3568



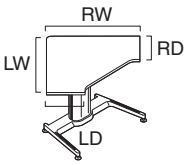
28¼"D

40"	28¼"	28¼"	**UAPSS3042**	$3551
46"	28¼"	28¼"	**UAPSS3048**	$3605
58"	28¼"	28¼"	**UAPSS3060**	$3713

Specification Information

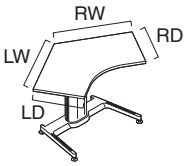
Dimensions LW	LD	RW	RD	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix

90° Corner Worksurfaces



39¼"	16¼"	39¼"	16¼"	**UAPSC1842**	$3673
39¼"	22¼"	39¼"	22¼"	**UAPSC2442**	$3697
45¼"	22¼"	45¼"	22¼"	**UAPSC2448**	$3753

120° Equal Worksurface



34"	22¼"	34"	22¼"	**UAPB2436**	$4178

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Screens, and Cable and Power Management

Understanding

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens 212
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners 214
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens 216
Sarto Privacy Screens 218
Sarto Curved Screens 219
Universal and Sarto Screens Specific Guidelines 220
Soffio Screen 222
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens 223
Worksurface Side Screens 224
Acrylic Screens 226
Table-Mounted Translucent and Slatwall Screens 228
Cable and Power Management 230

Specifying

Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens 243
Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners 244
Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens 246
Sarto Privacy Screens 248
Sarto Alignment Clip 250
Sarto Curved Screens 252
Soffio Screen 255
Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens 256
Worksurface Side Screens 258
Acrylic Screens 262
Table-Mounted Screens 263
Cable and Power Management 265

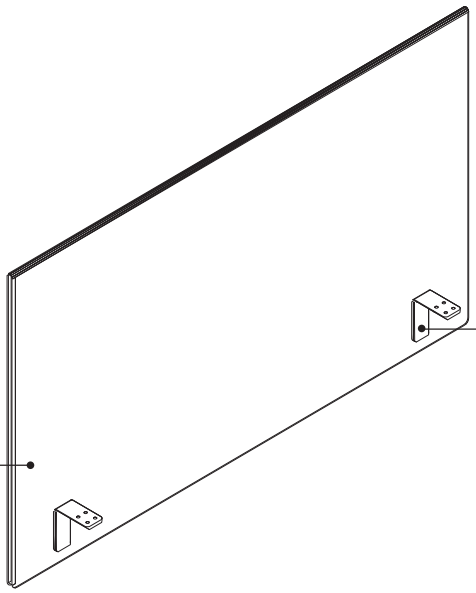
Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

Universal privacy/ modesty screen provides a boundary element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology desk, Migration SE desk, Airtouch, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel mount worksurfaces. Privacy/ modesty screens are not to be used on height-adjustable benching.

▶Specifying, page 243

Universal privacy/ modesty screens are available in one height, 25 7/10", with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

Universal privacy/ modesty screens cannot be used on surfaces that have intergrated rails or an additive SOTO rail.

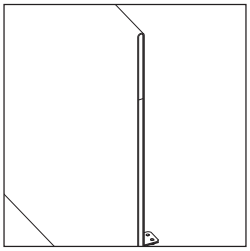


The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Universal privacy/ modesty screen is pin tackable.

Actual Dimensions	
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 7/10"
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	3/4"

Product Details



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

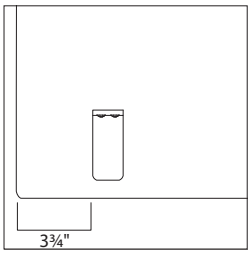
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

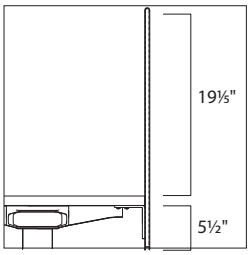
Brackets
- 7360 Merle

Application Topics

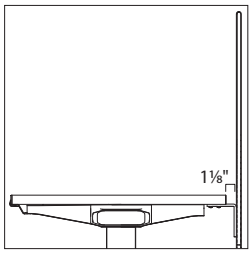


Universal privacy/modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3¾" in from each side of the screen.
Tip: When specifying grommets on Ology, verify the position of the screen in CET SmartTools Planning.

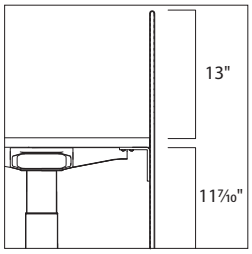
Screen height attachment locations are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



Privacy configuration provides 19⅕" of screen above the worksurface and 5½" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



Screen can be mounted with a 1⅛" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



Privacy/modesty configuration provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 11⁷⁄₁₀" of screen below the worksurace. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.

Universal privacy/modesty screens cannot be used with 58"W Ology desks with leg integrated into storage. The smallest screen width is 42" which would collide with the storage. Must use a minimum 64"W desk when using storage and Universal privacy/modesty screens.

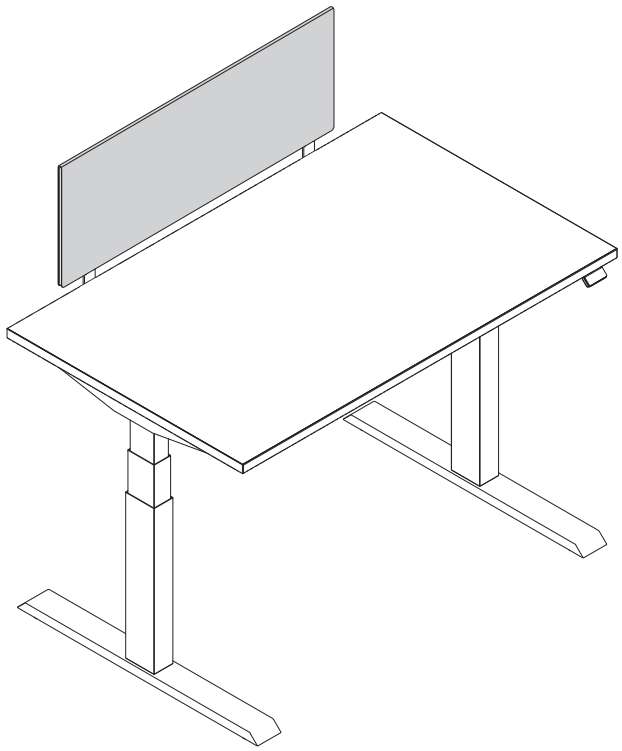
Universal privacy/modesty screens cannot be used with Ology modesty panels.

When used with One-High integrated storage, Universal privacy/modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal privacy screens provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration SE, Elective Elements, panel supported Universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

▶ Specifying, page 244



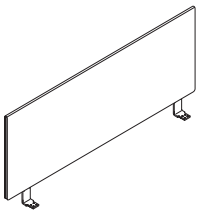
Actual Dimensions

Height	12½" or 18½"
Overall Height	13½" or 19½"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

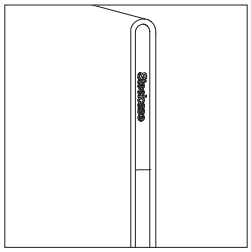
Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.

Product Details



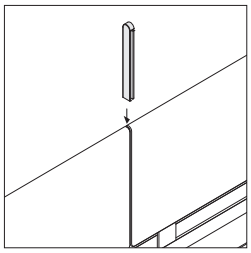
Universal privacy screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



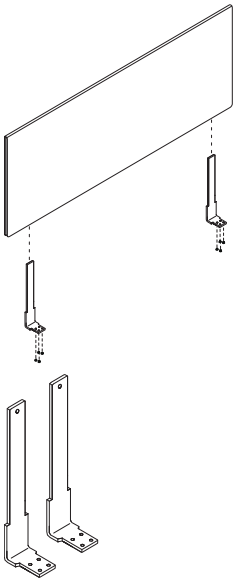
The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide constrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurface.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.



When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

Universal privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

Edge (upper segment)
- 7360 Merle

Edge (lower segment)
- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

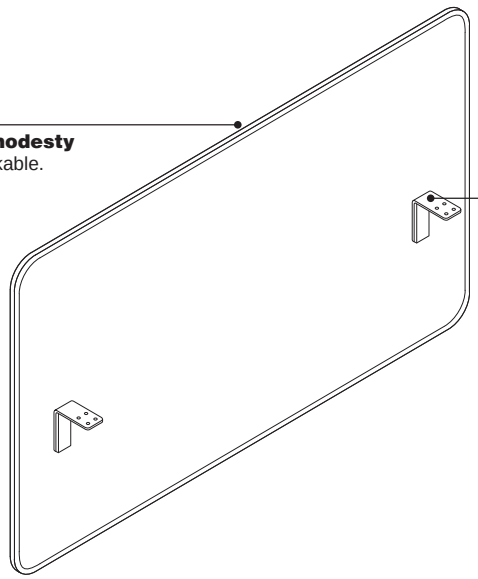
Brackets
- 7241 Textured Arctic White
- 7360 Textured Merle
- 4799 Platinum

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

Sarto privacy/modesty screen provides a boundary element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology desk, Migration SE desk, Airtouch, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel mount worksurfaces. Sarto privacy/modesty screens are not to be used on height-adjustable benching.

▶Specifying, page 246

Sarto privacy/modesty screens are available in overall heights from 24" to 30", with a privacy height option to provide varying levels of privacy and modesty.



Sarto privacy/modesty screen is pin tackable.

The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws.

Actual Dimensions	
Width	23"–70"
Height	24"–30"
Thickness	9⁄16"

Product Details

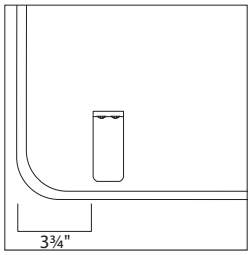
The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

Screens are available in modular or parametric sizes.

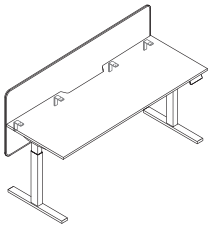
The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Weight of screens are calculated as follows: Screen: 0.0044 pounds per inch^2 Bracket: 0.2 pounds per bracket.

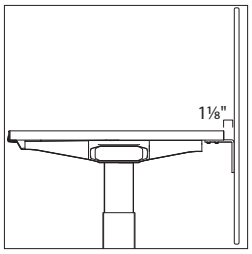
Application Topics



Sarto privacy/ modesty screen mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3¾" in from each side of the screen. Two L-brackets are included with screens narrower than 60"W. Three or four L-brackets are included on screens 60"W and wider.



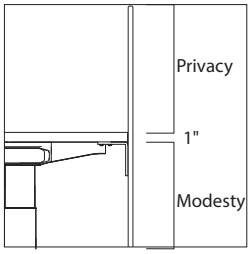
Worksurface type is available for screens 60" wide or wider, and allows the Sarto privacy/modesty screen to mount to a scalloped worksurface (for example Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk).



Screen can be mounted to the back edge of the worksurface with a 1⅛" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.

Screens 36"W and narrower can be mounted as side screens, and are always mounted flush to the edge of the worksurface. This application grows the footprint of the workstation by 9⁄16" per screen.

Screens are specified with a privacy height above the worksurface. A 1" thick worksurface is assumed. This privacy height sets the position of the brackets and cannot be changed in the field.



Screens are specified by first selecting an overall screen height (24"–30"), then specifying a privacy height. Privacy height is measured from the top of the screen to the top of the worksurface. Allowable privacy height selection changes based on the specified overall height.

All privacy heights allow a height adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

To match screens ordered on or before June 20, 2021, please consult the following information to determine proper privacy height.

- 24"H Screen, Privacy/ Modesty Configuration
  – Privacy Height = 13½"
- 24"H Screen, Privacy Configuration
  – Privacy Height = 16½"
- 30"H Screen, Privacy Configuration
  – Privacy Height = 22½"

Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with cabby leg or double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

Sarto privacy/modesty screens cannot be used with Ology modesty panels.

When a parametric Sarto screen is used on a parametric Ology desk, verify the screen width and placement in CET SmartTools planning to avoid interference.

Privacy/modesty screens can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

Privacy/modesty screens must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached. *Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*

Surface Materials

Screen

- Fabric

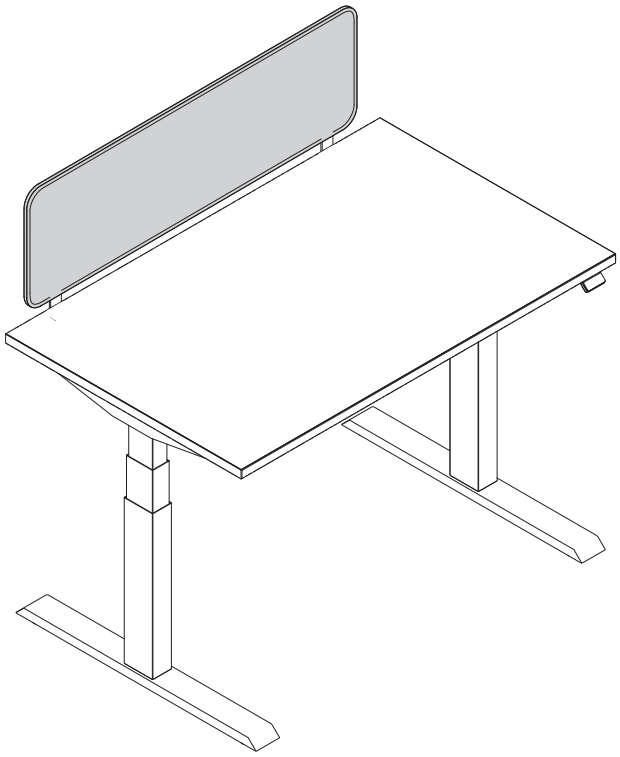
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

Brackets

- 7360 Merle

Sarto Privacy Screens

Sarto privacy screens provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration SE, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.
▶ Specifying, page 248

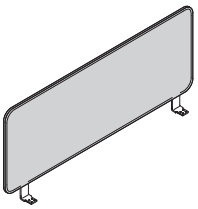


Actual Dimensions

Screen Height	12½"–34½"
Overall Height	13½"–25½"
Width	24"–96"

Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

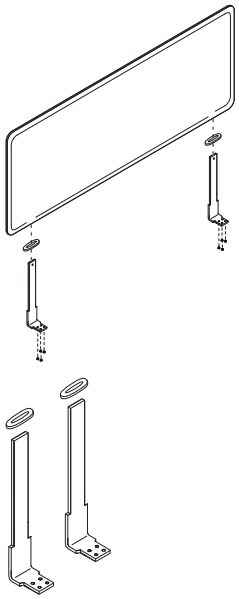
Product Details



Sarto privacy screens are tackable. They are available in four modular heights, 13½"H, 19½"H, 23½"H, and 35½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

The screen may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.



Brackets and hard stops are included with screens. Screens narrower than 60"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

Offset brackets are included with 29"W screens, to help maintain apporpriate pinch points between the screen and adjacent objects. Side screen option is available for screens 36"W and narrower.

Sarto privacy screen slides onto brackets.

Alignment brackets are available to help eliminate gapping and misalignment between back and side screens. Alignment brackets are available as their own style (**PSCB**).

Weight of screens are calculated as follows: Screen: 0.0044 pounds per inch^2 Bracket: 1.2 pounds per bracket.

Surface Materials

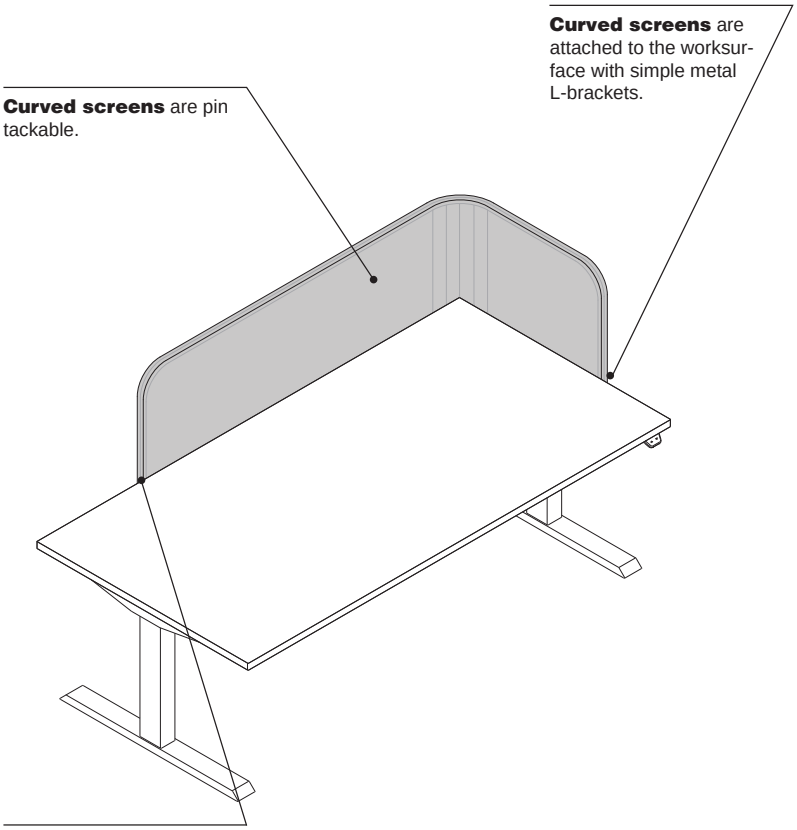
Screen
- Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

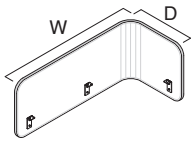
Brackets and hard stops
- 7360 Merle

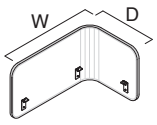
Sarto Curved Screens

Sarto curved screens provide light scale privacy and modesty for height-adjustable desks and work tables.
▶Specifying, pages 252-254



Sarto curved screens sit flush against the worksurface. If 1" cord drop is needed, please reach out to Specials for alternative bracket.

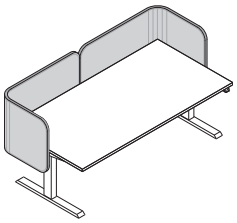




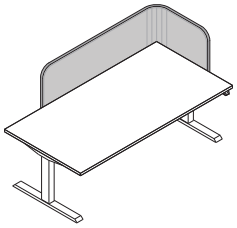
Actual Dimensions

	L-Screen	Half-Desk Screen
Overall Width	43"–66"	43", 49", or 55"
Depth	20"	20"
Width	23"–46"	23", 29", or 35"
Height	17.909", 18", or 24"	17.909", 18", or 24"
Thickness	7/8"	7/8"
Weight: 18"H	5.7 lb, 6.5 lb, 7.2 lb	5.0 lb, 5.6 lb, 6.2 lb
Weight: 24"H	7.3 lb, 8.4 lb, 9.4 lb	6.4 lb, 7.2 lb, 8.0 lb

Application Topics

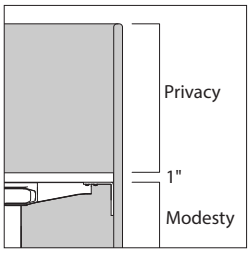


Half desk screens are sized to work with modular size desks. Mounting a pair of half desk screens on a parametric sized desk will create a gap between screens. Parametric width screens are available to create a full wrap of parametric worksurfaces.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the gap on the desk.



L-screens are sized to work with popular sized modular width desks. When mounted, the modular widths of the L-screen are designed to cover two thirds of the back of the worksurface.
Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the placement of the screen on the desk.

Fabric is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.



Screens are specified by first selecting an overall screen height (18"-24"), then specifying a privacy height. Privacy height is measured from the top of the screen to the top of the worksurface. Allowable privacy height selection changes based on the specified overall height.

All privacy heights allow a height-adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

To match screens ordered on or before June 20, 2021, please consult the following information to determine proper privacy height.
- 24"H Screen, Privacy/ Modesty Configuration
  – Privacy Height = 13½"
- 24"H Screen, Privacy Configuration
  – Privacy Height = 16½"

When ordering a single screen, selecting the correct hand is important. Handedness is assigned from the user position when the curved screen is mounted.

Screen is not applicable on shaped worksurface edges (knife edge, bullnose, P-edge, etc).

Surface Materials

Screen
- Fabric

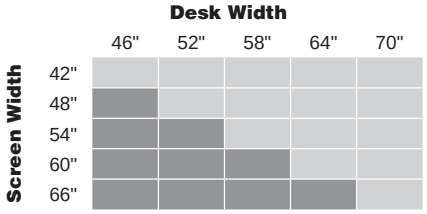
Tip: Some thin, light colored fabrics are not available on these screens. Please see Surface Materials *for available fabric finishes.*
▶Page 280

Brackets
- 6527 Merle

Universal and Sarto Screens Specific Guidelines

Migration SE Specific Guidelines

Rectangular 29"D and 35"D

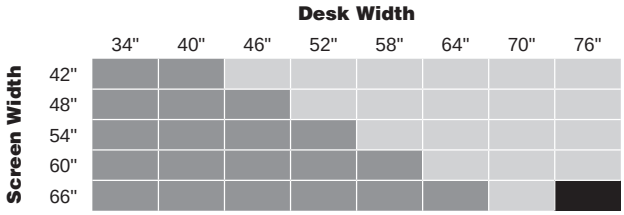


All guidelines assume the screen is centered on the desk.

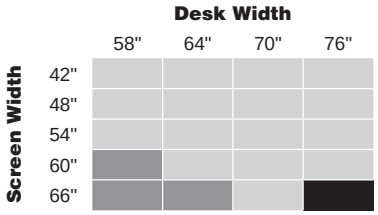
Screens are sized to be a minimum of 4" smaller than worksurfaces. They can be placed anywhere along the back edge of a desk but cannot extend past the desk edge.

Ology Specific Guidelines

Rectangular 23"D, 29"D, and 35"D



Tapered 23"D and 29"D



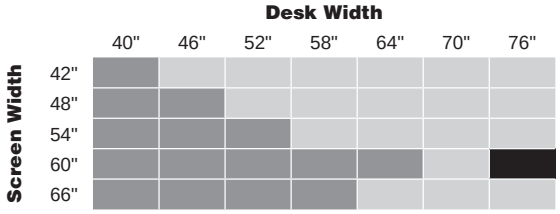
The screen can be placed on the back edge of an Ology without an integrated rail desk utilizing either the 1⅛" cord drop or no cord drop placement. Screens are sized to be a minimum of 4" smaller than worksurfaces. Optional cable trays and grommets on Ology may cause some interference with screen mounting brackets.

Legend

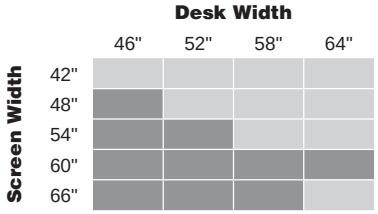
- No interference
- Interference or cannot be used
- Cannot specify a grommet

Ology Specific Guidelines, continued

90° Corner 23"D



120° Corner 23"D



All guidelines assume the screen is centered on the desk.

When using the universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen on Ology with 1⅛" cable drop, there are no limits on the horizontal placement of the cable tray beneath the desk.

The Universal and Sarto privacy/modesty screens can not be used with the Ology modesty panel without causing interference.

When a parametric Sarto screen is used on a parametric Ology desk, verify the screen width and placement in CET SmartTools planning to avoid interference.

The universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen can be used on either back edge of a 90º or 120º corner desk configuration.

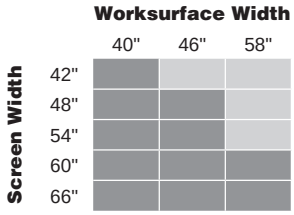
Ology desks using an integrated storage leg may only mount the universal privacy/modesty screen in the privacy position and cannot use sarto screens due to interference. See SmartTools for more information.

The universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen does not mount to an Ology rail or into the Ology cantilevers.

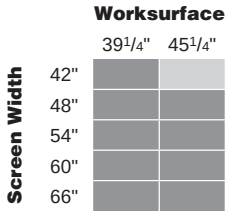
If using overhangs, the leg must be at least 3½" in from its standard position to avoid interference with the screen bracket.

Airtouch Specific Guidelines

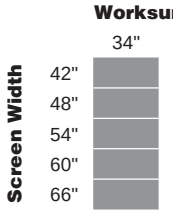
Rectangular 22¼"D and 28¼"D



90° 22¼"D



120° 22¼"D



Universal or sarto privacy/modesty screen weight should be considered, along with other items to be used on Airtouch, so as not to exceed weight limit.

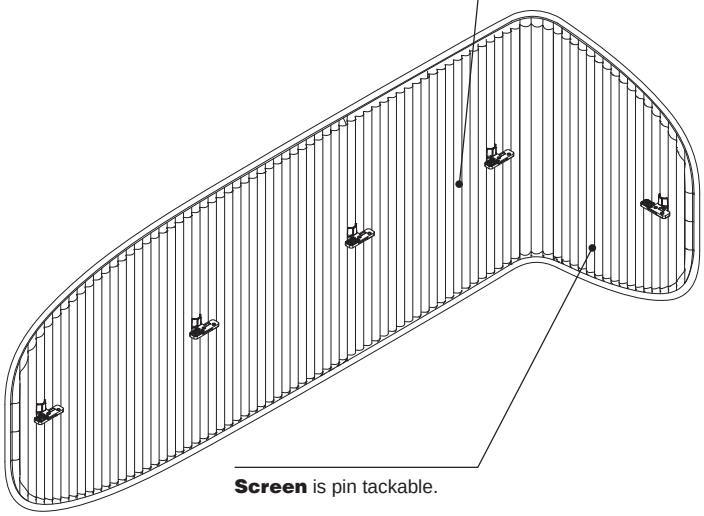
Universal or sarto privacy/modesty screens can be placed on the back edge of an Airtouch worksurface, utilizing either the 1⅛" cord drop or no cord drop placement without creating interference. The screen must be narrower than the width of the worksurface. Screen cannot exceed the width of table.

Legend

- No interference
- Interference or cannot be used
- Cannot specify a grommet

Soffio Screen

Soffio screen provides privacy and modesty in nearly infinite configurations for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces.
▶Specifying, page 255



Screen is attached to the worksurface with brackets.

Screen is pin tackable.

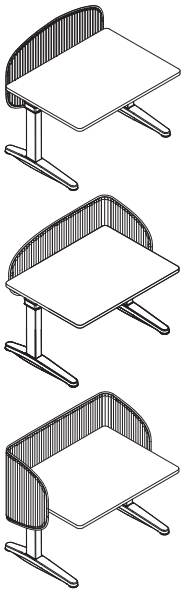
Screen includes corrugations, allowing for the screen to curve at any point along the width.

Actual Dimensions

Desk width	56", 68", or 80"
Height	26"
Weight	2.9 lb, 3.6 lb, 4.2 lb
Thickness	1"

Application Topics

Screen is available in three standard sizes, allowing for a variety of mounting configurations on desks of different sizes.
Tip: It is strongly recommended that CET SmartTools be used to evaluate the placement of the screen on the desk.



Fabric is applied in a warp horizontal direction. Due to the size of the screens, fabric is unable to be applied in a warp vertical direction.

Screen provides 13" of screen above the worksurface and 12" of screen below the worksurface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen.

Screen is not handed. The screen can be mounted in a right- or left-hand configuration.

Screen is not applicable on shaped worksurface edges (knife edge, bullnose, P-edge, etc).

Surface Materials

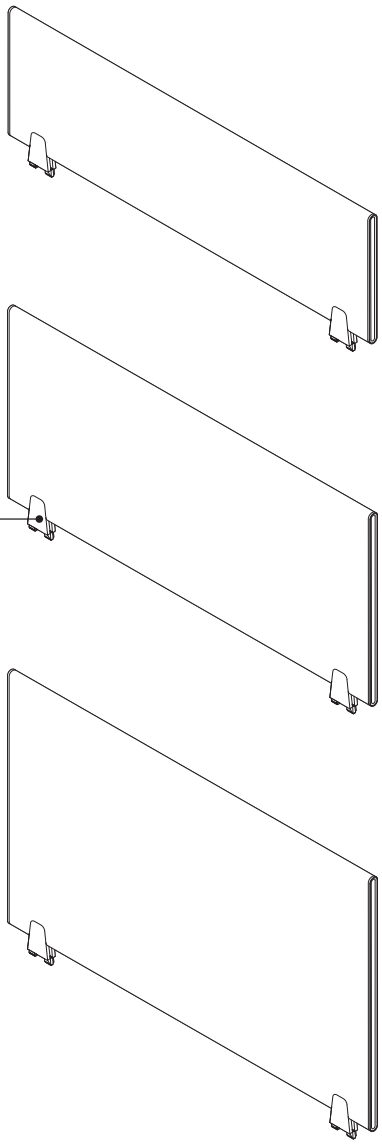
Screen
- Fabric

Brackets
- 6527 Merle

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

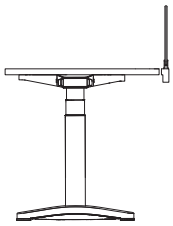
Personal screens are tackable and provide variable privacy when and where it is needed. The screens can be used on the Ology integrated rail and the SOTO rail. 19½"H and 24"H are not intended for use in modesty position when used with a height-adjustable desk.
▶Specifying, page 256

Fixed personal screens are available in three heights; 12", 19½", and 24" - and four widths to accommodate varying levels of privacy. Height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen.

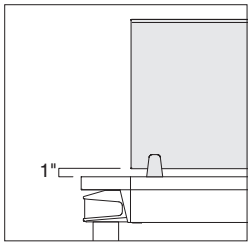


Brackets are attached to the screen.

Product Details



Personal screens can be mounted on the rail. The overall height from the floor will vary depending on the height of the adjustable worksurface.



Gap is 1" between personal screen and rail.

Surface Materials

Infill
- Fabric

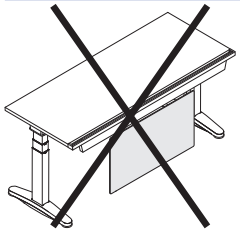
Brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint

front

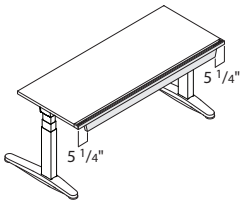
back

Fabric without pattern is recommended when using a COM fabric to provide a consistent visual. Fabric with patterns could result in the above visual.

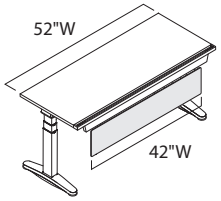
Application Topics



19½"H and 24"H personal screens cannot be used in the modesty position on Ology desks.



When attaching fixed personal/modesty screens to the Ology integrated rail, there is a 5¼" mounting free zone on each end of the rail.



When using fixed screens in the modesty position, the desk must be at least 10" larger than the width of the screen.

When used with One-High integrated storage, fixed modesty screens must be a minimum of 24" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Actual Dimensions

	Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens
Width	30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	11", 18½", or 23"
Overall height	12", 19½", or 24"
Thickness	¾"

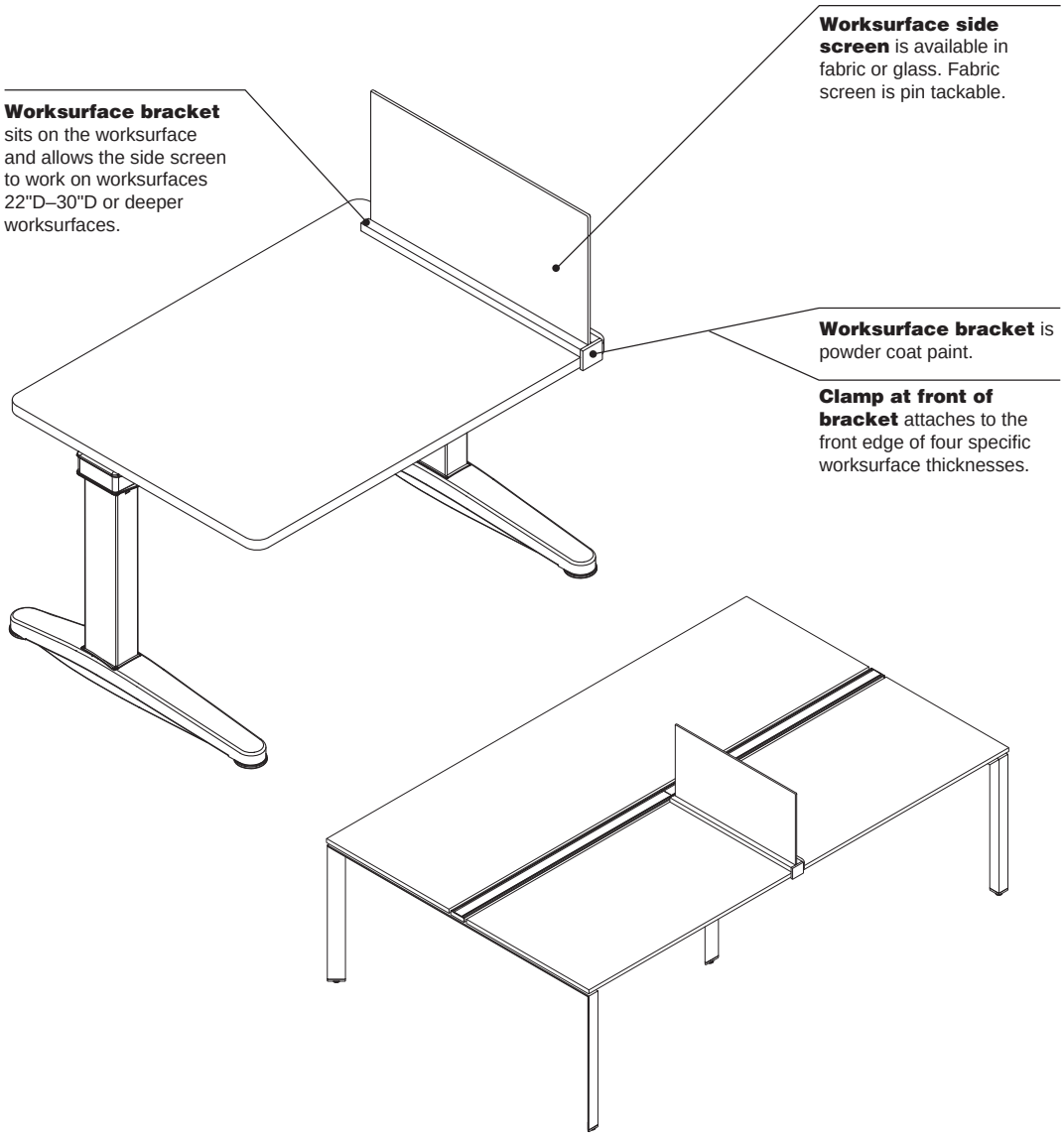
Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.

Worksurface Side Screens

For Use on Desking, Benching, and Table Worksurfaces with Varying Thickness

Worksurface side screens provide a territorial boundary between users. Fabric, frosted glass, or clear glass screens are available for different levels of privacy. They are used on worksurfaces 0.808", 1", 1.185" and 1.5" thick.

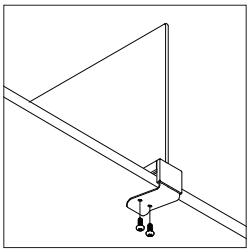
▶Specifying, pages 258—260



Actual Dimensions

	Fabric and Glass Screen	Application
Width	22" or 28"	FrameOne, Ology, Migration SE, and Flex worksurfaces
	24" or 30"	Elective Elements and Universal worksurfaces
	23½" or 29½"	Universal worksurfaces with cord drop
Height	12" or 19½"	
Fabric Screen Thickness	¾"	
Glass Thickness	¼"	
Worksurface Bracket Clamp	0.808" thickness	FrameOne worksurfaces
	1" thickness	Ology, Migration SE, and Flex worksurfaces
	1.185" thickness	Universal worksurfaces
	1.5" thickness	Elective Elements worksurfaces

Product Details



Worksurface side screens attach with two screws (#8 x ½" large buttonhead wood screws) through the clamp at the front on the underneath of the worksurface. The bracket clamp must be flush to the worksurface flat front edge.

Worsurfaces 0.808" thick utilize the smallest clamp at the front (FrameOne).

Worsurfaces 1" thick utilize a different clamp at the front (Ology, Migration SE, Flex).

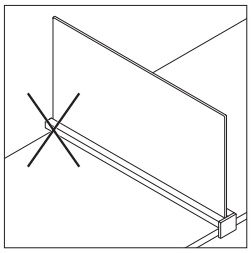
Worksurfaces 1.185" thick utilize another clamp at the front (Universal).

Worksurfaces 1.5" thick utilize the largest clamp at the front (Elective Elements).
Tip: Worksurface bracket clamp must be used with the corresponding top thickness as noted above.

Application Topics

Side screens run parallel to the side (depth) of a worksurface only. They can attach anywhere along the front edge of a worksurface as long as the underwork-surface clearance is free from any obstructions.

Worksurface side screen must be clear of any obstruction or interference on top of the worksurface.



The width of screens can be equal to or less than the depth of the worksurface to which it will attach. No overhang is allowed. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.
Tip: Consult SmartTools for any application restrictions.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle

Screen
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6530 Frosted Glass
- Fabric

▶See *Surface Materials*, page 276.

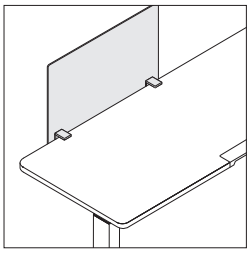
Acrylic Screens

Acrylic Privacy Screens

▶ Specifying, page 262

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 38.

Product Details



Privacy screen provides lightweight space division above worksurface.

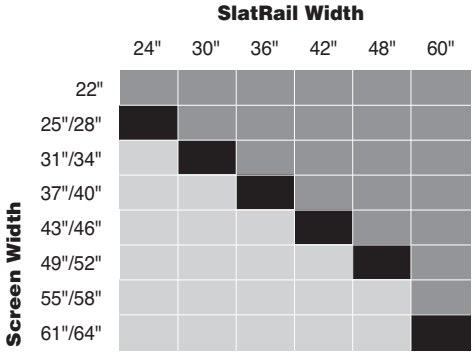
Gap between worksurface and screen is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

Privacy screen top is a fixed height 19" above worksurface.

Privacy screen can be used in combination with modesty screen.

Privacy screen ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

Application Topics



SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen

SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen

SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens.

Surface Materials

Screen
- 6544 Frost only

Universal clamp
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

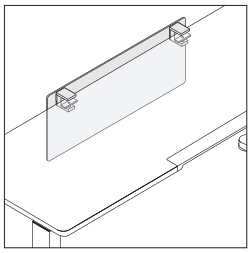
Depth	¼"
Width	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	22"

Acrylic Modesty Screens

▶Specifying, page 262

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen/cableway and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 38.

Product Details



Modesty screen provides below worksurface modesty.

Gap between worksurface and screen/cableway is 1" to allow for cable feed through.

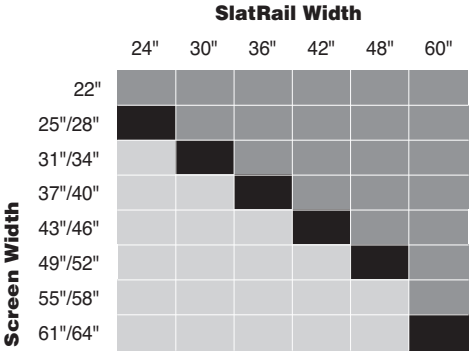
Modesty screen top is a fixed height ¼" above and 12½" below worksurface.

Modesty screen can be used in combination with privacy screen and cableways.

Modesty screen ships with Universal clamps for field installation.

When used with One-High integrated storage, acrylic modesty screens must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

Application Topics



SlatRail stanchions mount on the outside of the screen

SlatRail stanchions will not work with the screen

SlatRail stanchions mount on the inside of the screen

Tip: SlatRail does not overhang the SlatRail stanchions; therefore, it is important to order the appropriate SlatRail size when used in combination with screens and cableway.

Surface Materials

Screen
- 6544 Frost only

Universal clamp
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum

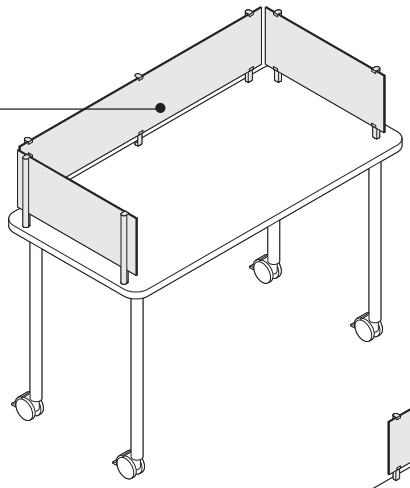
Actual Dimensions

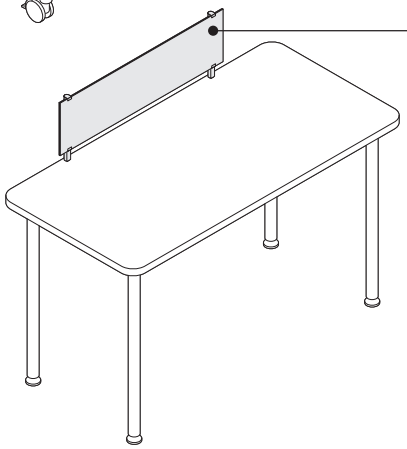
Depth	¼"
Width	22", 28", 34", 40", 46", 52", 58", and 64"
Height	14"

Table-Mounted Translucent and Slatwall Screens

▶Specifying, page 263

Screens can be attached above the worksurface to the left, right, and rear sides of table desks with post legs.





Screen attaches to the rear of rectangular table desk top.

Screens are not flush with tables. 12" screens are 15"H from the tabletop and 18" screens are 21"H from the tabletop.

Product Details

Screens, 6" smaller than table desks, do not extend full width or full depth of worksurface.

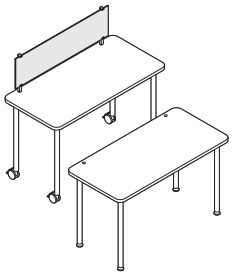
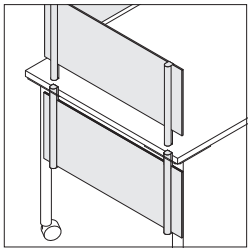


Table desk tops are shipped without screen holes. To attach screens, holes must be drilled on site using the supplied template. Plugs are available through Service Parts (**TS5YGMTSR**) when screens are not in use and have been removed from the top.



Screen attaches above the worksurface for use as a privacy panel or below the worksurface for use as a modesty panel. Mounting brackets, ordered separately, must be used when attaching screens above and below a worksurface.

Cable and Power Management

Vertical Cable Carrier

▶ Specifying, page 265

Product Details

Vertical cable carrier has a 52" flexible spine with two management channels to manage cords from below worksurface to the floor.

Vertical cable carrier bracket attaches to the underside of the worksurface and weighted base sits on floor.

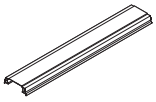
Surface Materials

Vertical cable carrier
- 6688 Steel

Actual Dimensions

Width	2½"
Height	52"
Weight	1 lb

6"D Wire Managers



▶ Specifying, page 265

Product Details

Wire manager is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

PVC-free ABX material is resistant to fatigue and recyclable

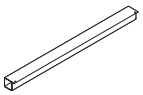
Surface Materials

Wire manager
- 6000 Black
- 6249 Platinum

Actual Dimensions

Depth	6"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", and 60"
Height	1"

1¾"D Wire Managers



▶ Specifying, page 266

Product Details

Wire manager is flexible to manage cords underneath the worksurface.

PVC-free polypropylene material is resistant to fatigue and recyclable.

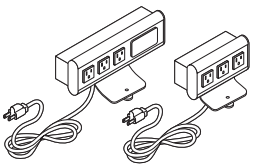
Surface Materials

Wire manager
- 6000 Black

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¾"
Width	6", 12", 18", 23¼", 30", 35", 42", and 48"
Height	1¾"

Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets



▶Specifying, page 267

Product Details

Power strip have a 8' cord and are ordered separately.

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strip are field-installed on either a SOTO rail or worksurface. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power strips can be mounted on the SOTO rail. Cord length is 8'. Available PVC only.

Surface Materials

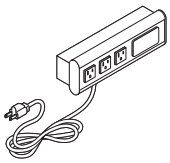
Power and Data Strip
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate.

Attachment brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

Power and Data Strips with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket



▶Specifying, page 267

Product Details

Power and data strip worksurace bracket attaches to worksurfaces 55⁄64" to 1⅝" thick. Available with an 8' long cord with plug.

Surface Materials

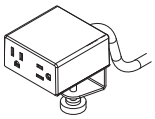
Power and Data Strip
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate.

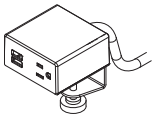
Attachment brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint only

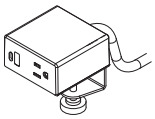
Actual Dimensions

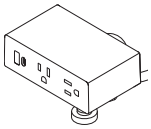
Depth	2¼"
Width	6⅜"
Height	8"

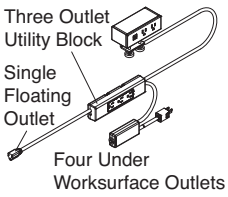
Powerstrip Intro

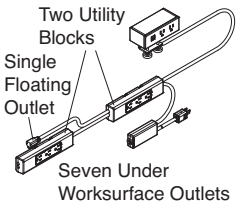












▶ Specifying, page 268

Product Details

Powerstrip intro offers desktop C-clamped powerstrips with combinations of power outlets, USB-A and USB A+C 20W, and optional under worksurface utility power 4 or 7 power outlets.

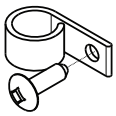
Desktop power configuration options and specifications include:
- Two power
- One power and dual USB-A
- One power and USB A+C 20W
- Two power and one USB-A+C 20W
- Power outlet is 15A, 120V, 60Hz
- Tamper resistant power outlets

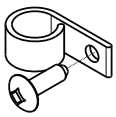
Meets spill test criteria.

Two power with 20 watt intelligent USB A+C:
- If only USB-C in use: delivers what the device needs up to 20 watts
- If only USB-A in use, up to 10 watts
- If both USB A+C in use, USB-A delivers up to 10 watts and 10 watts to USB-C. If USB-A device needs less than 10W, the remainder up to 20 watts goes to the USB-C device
- USB-A watt/amp output (2 port) is 10W/2A per port with dedicated charging ports

C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1½" thick.

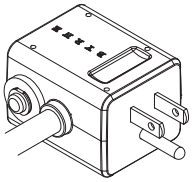
Powerstrip intro USB ports are recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices. Not recommended for devices needing higher output, more than 20-watts, like compact laptops. *See* Powerstrip Plus for higher output USB options.





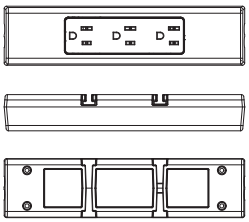
Cable management clips, 2-pack, comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.
Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".

Powerstrip intro without optional under worksurface utility power includes a 9-foot standard smooth cord with a diameter of ⅜".



Powerstrip intro includes a standard straight 3-prong plug. An overcurrent protection (OCP) 90-degree plug is also an option. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required.

Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power



The bottom of each utility powerstrip block has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management trays, sold separately. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed.

Optional under worksurface utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.

Universal cable management tray - small tray, **DSTRAYSM**, holds four outlets and large tray, **DSTRAYLG**, holds seven outlets under worksurface utility power.

Overcurrent protection, OCP, via a circuit breaker prevents one powerstrip intro assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.

Overcurrent protection is included as standard with powerstrip intro configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

Overcurrent protection (OCP) includes a circuit breaker rated for 15 amps.

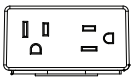
Powerstrip intro with optional under worksurface utility power comes standard with OCP inline box and optional 6-foot or 8-foot standard smooth power cord with a diameter of ⅜". Choice of standard straight or 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3-prong plug.

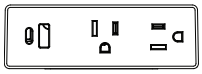
Surface Materials

Housing
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6527 Merle

Tip: Arctic white housing will have white cord and merle housing will have black cord.

Actual Dimensions





	2 Port	3 Port
D	3 1/16"	3 7/16"
W	3 1/16"	4 11/16"
H	1 5/8"	1 5/8"

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

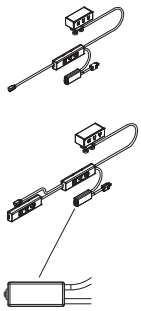
Certifications include:
- cULus

Power cord lenth

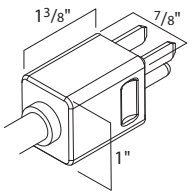
Nema 5-15 3 Prong Plug Options

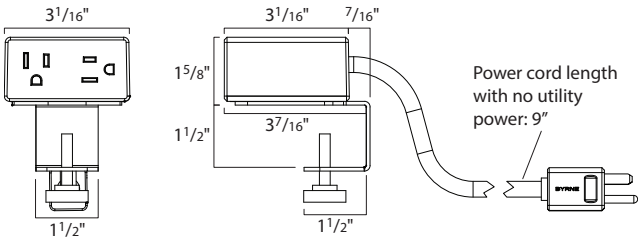
Overcurrent Protection (OCP)

Without under worksurface utility power	With under worksurface utility power
9 ft or 163" curly cord	6 ft and 8 ft options or 163" curly cord
Standard Straight 1 3/8" x 1" x 7/8"	Standard Straight
90 degree with Overcurrent Protection (OCP) in plug 2 1/16" x 1 5/8" x 1 7/16"	Standard 90 degree
90 degree OCP plug	Included with utility power as an inline box



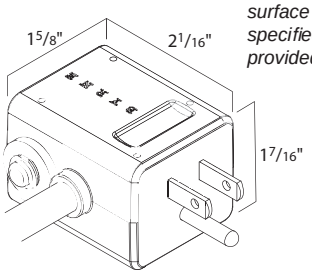
Standard 3-Prong Plug

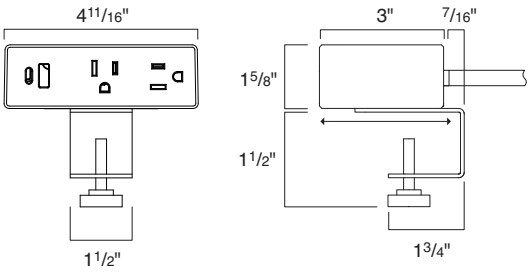




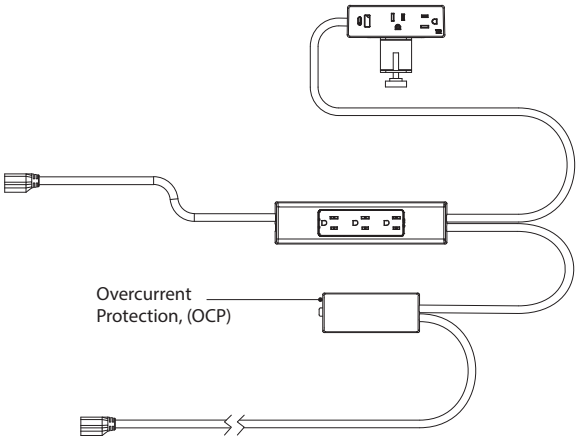
Overcurrent Protection (OCP) 90° Plug

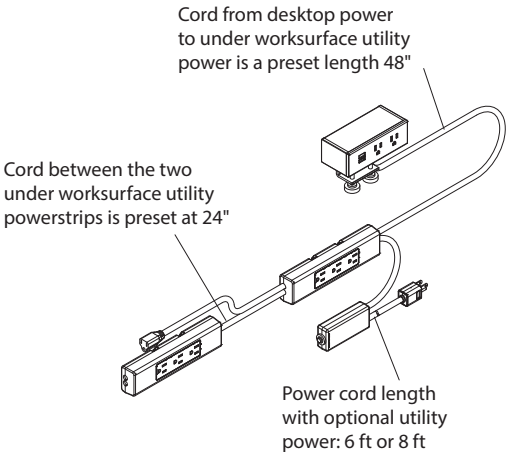
Tip: When no under work-surface utility power is specified this plug will be provided.





Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power

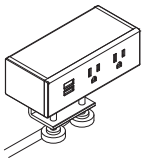


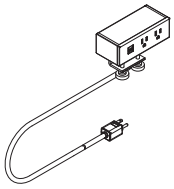


Powerstrip Intro vs. Powerstrip Plus

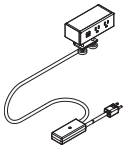
Product Name	Power Strip Intro	Powerstrip Plus
Number of Worksurfaces Power Configurations	4 Power outlets, USB-A and USB A+C 20W	12 Power outlets, USB-A, USB A+C 20W, USB-C 100W and Data
Dual 10W USB-A	Yes	Yes
10W USB-A or 20W USB A+C	Yes	Yes
100W USB-C (Compact laptops)	No	Yes
Mounting Options	C-Clamp	C-Clamp, Rail or Front Edge
Under Worksurface Utilitiy Power Options	4 Outlets or 7 Outlets	4 Outlets 7 Outlets or 9 Outlets
Overcurrent Protection (OCP)	Optional with no utility power Standard with more than three power outlets Standard with utility power	Optional with no utility power Standard with more than three power outlets Standard with utility power
Cord Options	Standard and Curly	Standard, Braided or Curly
Plug Options	**Desktop powerstrip** Standard NEMA or 90 Degree NEMA with overcurrent protection **Desktop powerstrip with optional under worksurface utility powerstrip** Standard NEMA 90 Degree NEMA *OCP is inline box with utility power.	Standard NEMA 90 Degree NEMA Thread Low Profile

Powerstrip Plus

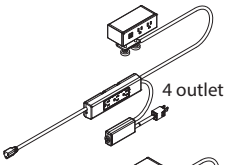


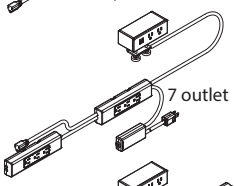


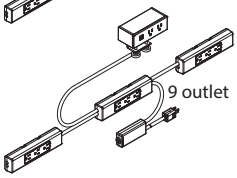
Without overcurrent protection



With overcurrent protection







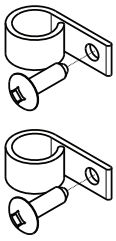
▶ Specifying, page 270

Product Details

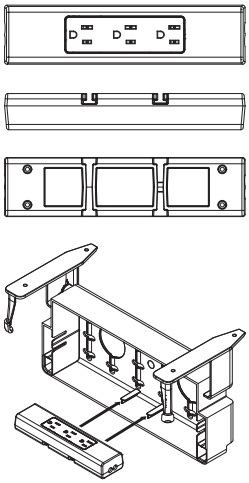
Desktop power offers multiple power, USB, and data options; and can be specified with a C-clamp, rail mount, or front edge mount. Meets spill test criteria.

C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between ½" and 1⅜" thick. Also available with rail mount or front edge mount.

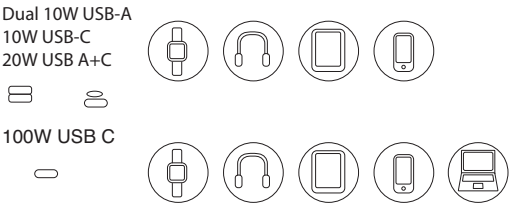
Under worksurface optional utility power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.



Cable management kit comes standard with each powerstrip. Mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.
Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".



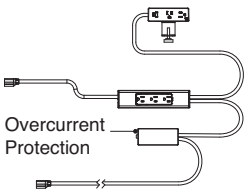
The bottom of each utility powerstrip block has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management kit. These help keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Universal cable management kit sold separately.



Powerstrip Plus's USB A+C 20W recommended for charging: cell phones, tablets, headphones, wearable fitness trackers, or other small electronic devices.

USB-C 100W recommended for all of the above and compact laptops.

Overcurrent protection via a circuit breaker prevents one powerstrip plus assembly from drawing more than 15 amps of power.



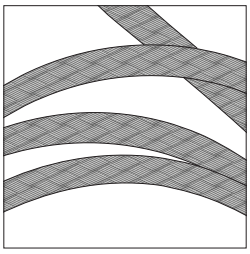
Overcurrent protection is included as standard with powerstrip plus configurations with more than three outlets and is an option on configurations with less than four outlets. Check with your local authorities having jurisdiction to see if overcurrent protection is required for assemblies with less than four outlets.

Power plug options:
- Standard NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

Surface Materials

Desktop power
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6053 Seagull
- 6302 Baltic
- 6338 Chili
- 6527 Merle
- 6BD1 Aubergine
- 6BD2 Peacock
- 6BD5 Honey
- 6BD6 Lagoon
- 6BD7 Saffron
- 6BE2 Light Peacock

Power cord options and lengths:
- Smooth straight 6', 8', or 10': Black or White
- Braided 6', 8', or 10': Black or Seagull
- Curly cord 8' or 163": Black or White



Braided cord
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

Actual Dimensions

Diameter of Powerstrip Plus power cords:

Standard	⅓"
Braided	⅖"
Curly (coiled area 1½" diameter)	⅓"

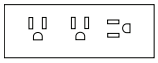
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) Listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

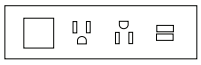
Power configurations options guide

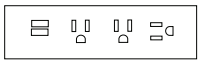
Hedberg Option Code	Number per Powerstrip: Power Outlet	USB-A	USB A+C/ Low Wattage	USB-C/ High Wattage	Data
3P	3				
2P1A	2	2			
2P1AC10	2		1 – 20W		
2P1A1D	2	2			1
2P1C100	2			1 –100W	
3P1A	3	2			
1P1A1C100	1	2		1 – 100W	
2P1A1C100	2	2		1 – 100W	
2P3A1C20	2	2	1 – 20W		
3P2AC10	3		2 – 20W		
3P1AC101D	3		1 – 20W		1
2P1A1C100D	2	2		1 – 100W	1

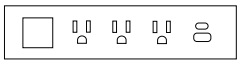
Optional data port adapter information chart. (Coupler/jack not included)
Note: Please verify fit of jack in adapter before ordering large quantities as manufacturer designs may change without notice.

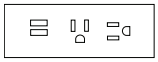
Adapter	Manufacturer
BBB	L-Com Keystone Modular
BBB	NETCONNECT, and 110 Connect Series Modular Jack
BBB	Siemon ZMAX Style
BBB	Allen Tel Versa Tap Series
BBB	Leviton Quick Port Series
BBB	Belden REVConnect
BBB	HDMI Adapter Cable
CCC	Hubbell Nextspeed Keystone Series
CCC	ADC Truenet series
DDD	Blank (no coupler/jack)
EEE	Ortronics TracJack Series
FFF	Panduit Mini-Com Series
HHH	Video Monitor Jack/DB-15, panel mount solder style


3 power

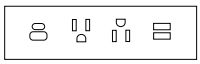

1 data, 2 power
2 10W USB-A

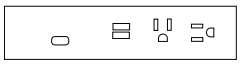

2 10W USB-A, 3 power

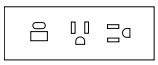

1 data, 3 power
1 USB A+C 20W

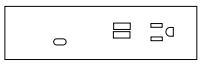

2 10W USB-A,
2 power

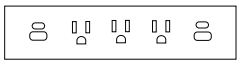
1 100W USB-C
2 power


1 USB A+C 20W, 2 power
2 10W USB-A

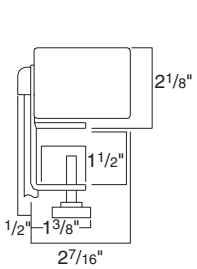

1 100W USB-C
2 10W USB-A, 2 power

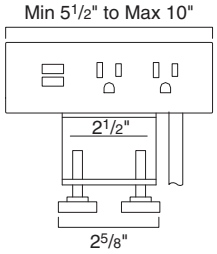

1 USB A+C 20W,
2 Power

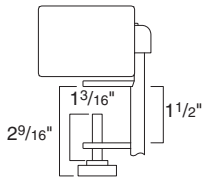

1 power, 2 10W USB-A
1 100W USB-C


2 USB A+C 20W
3 power

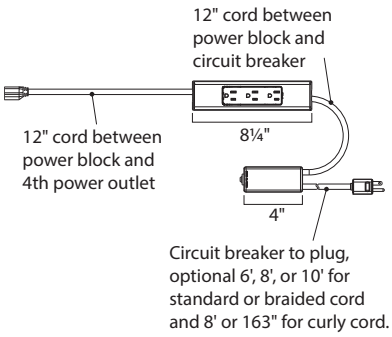
1 data, 1 100W USB-C
2 10W USB-A, 2 power

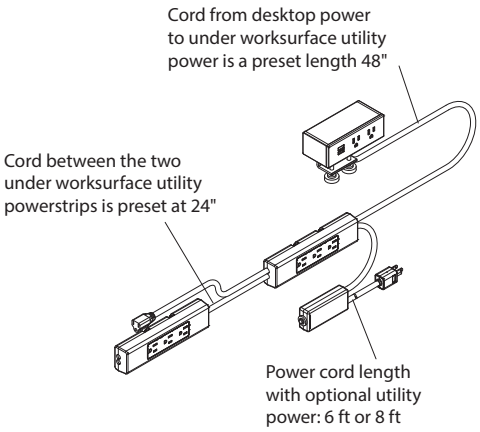




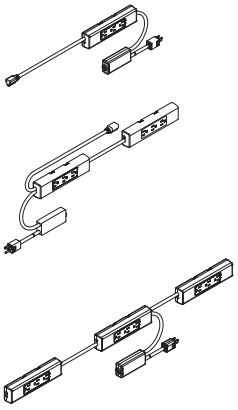


Optional Under Worksurface Utility Power Dimensions





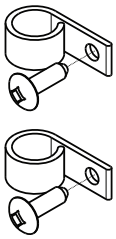
Under Worksurface Utility Power



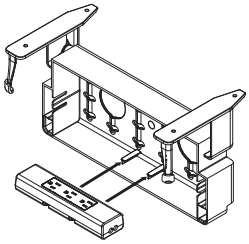
▶ Specifying, page 272

Product Details

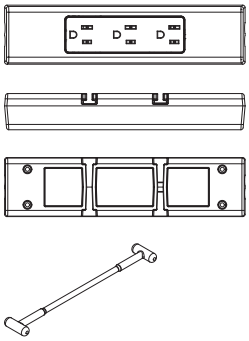
Under worksurface utility power provides multiple power outlets for plugging in a height adjustable desk, computer, and desktop necessities with a one cord out solution.



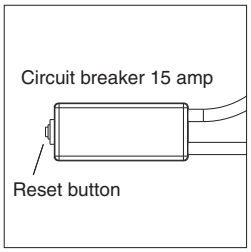
Cable management kit comes standard and mounts under the worksurface to manage cords.
Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".

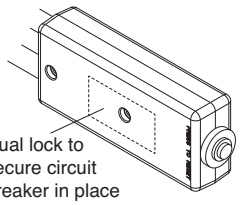


Under worksurface utility power does not ship with independent mounting hardware. The blocks are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.



The bottom of each utility powerstip block has slots. The slots allow the block to slide onto raised bars in the universal cable management kit trays. This design helps keep the powerstrip in place when the tray is opened or closed. Universal cable management kit's smart straps, if selected, are used to hold the power cord in place.
▶ See page 273 for universal cable management kit understanding content.





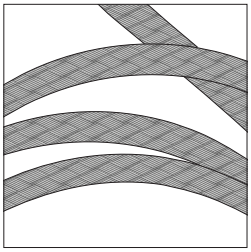
Overcurrent protection is required by UL on these products.

UL Listed: Utility power block outlets are hardwired together in a complete, UL listed assembly.
Tip: Underwriters laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Power plug options:
- Standard NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- 90 degree NEMA 5-15 3 prong
- Thread low profile plug

Surface Materials

Power cord options and lengths:
- Smooth straight 6', 8', or 10': Black or White
- Braided 6', 8', or 10': Black or Seagull
- Curly cord 8' or 163": Black or White



Braided cord
- 9009 Black
- 9011 Seagull

Actual Dimensions

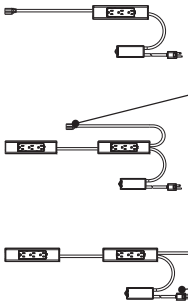
Power blocks

Depth	2"
Width	8¼"
Thickness	1"

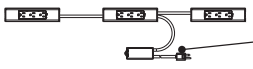
Four outlets total – One utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet

Seven outlets total – Two utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet

Nine outlets total – Three utility block, with three outlets each.

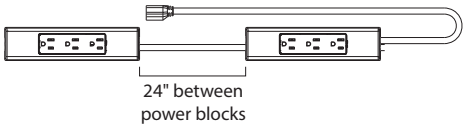


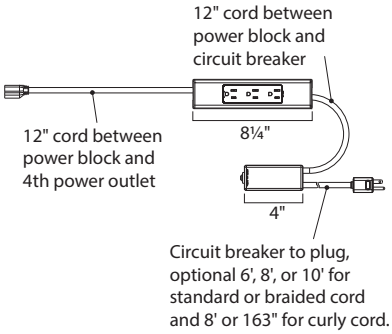
Floating female outlet for oversized plugs or power supplies.



Optional standard NEMA 3-prong plug, 90º or thread low profile plug.

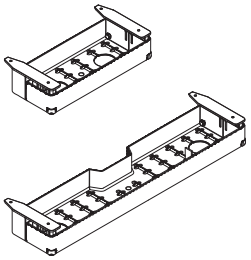
Dimensions





Optional under worksurface utility power available with:
-NEMA 90°
-Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong
-Thread low profile plug

Universal Cable Management Kit



▶ Specifying, page 273

Product Details

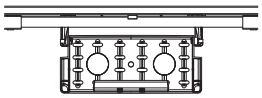
Universal cable management kit provides easy management and access to cords, cables, and power blocks under a workstation.

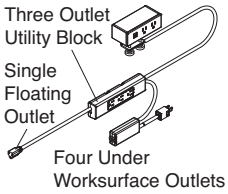
Optional smart straps allow for easy management of cables and cords in the cable management tray. The large tray ships with 10 straps and the small tray ships with five straps. Straps are 5 3/4" long.

Cable management tray is designed to fit behind the stretcher bar and understructure of most Steelcase height-adjustable tables.

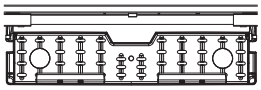
Cable management tray provides tool-free and hardware-free mounting of under worksurface power from the powerstrip plus.

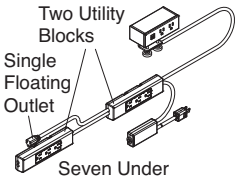
Cable management tray allows for a 4/5" gap around all four sides between the tray and the worksurface when mounted to allow for cable egress.

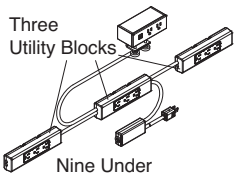




The small cable management tray is designed to hold one utility powerstrip and it has four outlets. The tray does not have the capacity to hold more than one utility powerstrip.







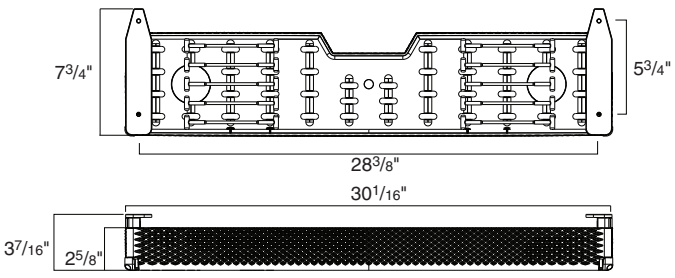
The large cable management tray holds two utility powerstrips in the raised bars section. There is capacity to add three utility powerstrips, two in the raised bar area and one more in the tray, strapped down.

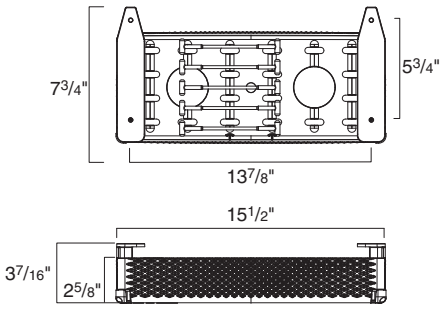
Surface Materials

Cable tray
- 6527 Merle

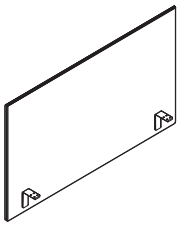
Actual Dimensions

Depth	6 5/16" (7 4/5" with bracket)
Width	15 1/2", 30"
Height	2 5/8" (3 1/2" when installed)





Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Universal privacy/modesty screens can be attached to ¾"–1½" thick worksurface, including height adjustable worksurfaces, universal worksurfaces, and Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 9.79 pounds and 11.89 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The universal privacy/modesty screen is intended for use on the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1⅛" cord drop or no cord drop. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 212	• Screen: privacy or privacy/modesty: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle • Edge: PET	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Mount location (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 276.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 42"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices below	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices below	Specify width.
Mount Location	• Privacy (19⅛" above the worksurface, 5½" below the worksurface)	No cost	Specify *with privacy application.*
	• Privacy/modesty (13" above the worksurface, 11⁷⁄₁₀" below the worksurface)	No cost	Specify *with privacy/modesty application.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$205	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$246	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$288	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$334	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$375	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$459	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

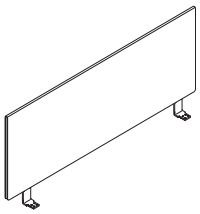
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPM	$677	$719	$765	$812	$857

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

Universal Privacy Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 214	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric color number for screen 5 Bracket finish color number 6 Edge color: P630 Medium Heather Grey PET P631 Dark Heather Grey PET 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.
• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Edge: PET	

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	• 13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$307	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Bracket		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Aligners		▶ See below

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, on previous page**

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices 24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPS	13½"	$443	$475	$505	$540	$571	$605	$637	$670
	19½"	$505	$557	$608	$658	$713	$763	$814	$862

▶ **Specification Information, continued from above**

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices 72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
UFPS	13½"	$704	$735	$ 766	$ 798	$ 831
	19½"	$915	$965	$1014	$1065	$1112

Aligners

Tip: Aligners are for use with fabric screens only.

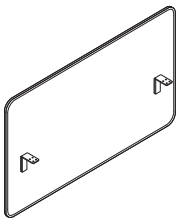
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 214	• Aligner, package of 10: translucent plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	$36

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to ¾"–1½" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration SE, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 3.51 and 11.64 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces. See understanding pages to calculate screen weight.

Tip: Worksurface type option adds a fourth worksurface bracket and repositions brackets to avoid worksurface scallops.

Tip: Side screen option changes standard brackets for smaller L-brackets and only mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 211	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Privacy height (see below under Required Selections) 6 Worksurface type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Screen type (see below under Required Selections) 8 Fabric color number for screen 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

	Required Selections			U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	• Modular			No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric			No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**			
	• N.A.	23"W–28 15/16"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 24"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 29"W	29"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• N.A.	29 1/16"W–36"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 1/16"W–42"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 46"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W–48"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W–54"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 58"W	N.A.		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W–60"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W–66"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 70"W	66 1/16"W–70"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**			
	• 24"H	24"H		Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 30"H	24½"H–30"H		Prices at right	Specify height.
Privacy Height	**Screen Height**	**Minimum Privacy Height**	**Maximum Privacy Height**		
	• 24"H	9"H	16½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 24½"H	9½"H	17"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 25"H	10"H	17½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 25½"H	10½"H	18"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 26"H	11"H	18½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 26½"H	11½"H	19"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 27"H	12"H	19½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 27½"H	12½"H	20"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 28"H	13"H	20½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 28½"H	13½"H	21"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 29"H	14"H	21½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 29½"H	14½"H	22"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 30"H	15"H	22½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
Worksurface Type	**For screens 60"W or greater**				
	• Without scallop			No cost	Specify *without scallop.*
	• With scallop			+$55	Specify *with scallop.*
Screen Type	• Rear screen			No cost	Specify *with rear screen.*
	• Side screen			No cost	Specify *with side screen.*

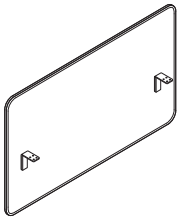
Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1⅛" cord drop or no cord drop when mounted to the rear of a worksurface. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$205	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$246	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$288	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$334	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$375	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$459	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

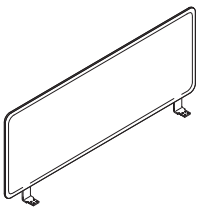
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Parametric Height		• U.S. Base Prices								
		Modular width	24"W	29"W	N.A.	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W
		Parametric width	23"W–28 15/16"W	29"W	29 1/16"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –70"W
PSPM	24"		$431	$484	$516	$546	$578	$611	$644	$678	$711
	24½"–30"		$589	$650	$680	$711	$743	$777	$812	$845	$876



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Privacy Screens



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 218	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Screen type (see below under Required Selections) 6 Fabric color number for screen 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Options	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 24"W	24"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 29"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	24 1/16"W–30"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	30 1/16"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	36 1/16"W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 46"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	42 1/16"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	48 1/16"W–54"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 58"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	54 1/16"W–60"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	60 1/16"W–66"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 70"W	N.A.	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	66 1/16"W–72"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	72 1/16"W–78"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	78 1/16"W–84"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	84 1/16"W–90"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	90 1/16"W–96"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 13½"H	13½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 19½"H	14"H–19½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 23½"H	20"H–24"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• N.A.	24½"H–30"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 35½"H	30½"H–35½"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Screen Type	• Rear screen		No cost	Specify *with rear screen.*
	• Side screen		No cost	Specify *with side screen.*

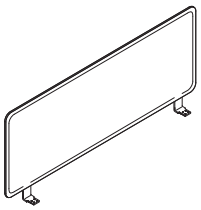
Tip: Side screen option changes brackets smaller L-brackets and only mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$203	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$307	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$343	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

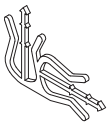
Style Number	Parametric Height		U.S. Base Prices											
		Modular Width	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
		Paramtric Width	24"W	24 1/16"W –30"W	30 1/16"W –36"W	36 1/16"W –42"W	42 1/16"W –48"W	48 1/16"W –54"W	54 1/16"W –60"W	60 1/16"W –66"W	66 1/16"W –72"W	72 1/16"W –78"W	78 1/16"W –84"W	84 1/16"W –90"W	90 1/16"W –96"W



PSPS	13½"H	$324	$348	$372	$395	$420	$446	$470	$493	$518	$ 560	$ 583	$ 608	$ 632
	14"–19½"	$370	$408	$446	$484	$521	$558	$596	$632	$673	$ 735	$ 770	$ 812	$ 847
	20"–24"	$452	$484	$516	$546	$578	$611	$644	$678	$711	$ 752	$ 792	$ 832	$ 873
	24½"–30"	$617	$650	$680	$711	$743	$777	$812	$845	$876	$1088	$1158	$1227	$1297
	30½"–35½"	$701	$734	$764	$795	$827	$859	$892	$925	$960	$1170	$1239	$1310	$1380

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Sarto Alignment Clip



Tip: Alignment clip is for use with Sarto privacy or Sarto privacy/modesty screens.

Tip: Alignment clip is for Sarto screens in perpendicular applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 218	• Alignment clip: 7360 Merle	Style number

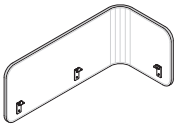
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
PSCB	$7

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sarto Curved Screens

L-Screen



Tip: Sarto screens can be attached to ¾" – 1½" thick worksurfaces, including Ology, Migration SE, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

Tip: Screens weigh between 5.7 and 9 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: All Sarto curved screens have a 20" side leg depth.

Tip: Width refers to the distance from the corner of the worksurface to the edge of the screen when the screen is applied to the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Sarto curved screens sit flush against the worksurface. If 1" cord drop is needed, please reach out to Specials for alternative bracket.

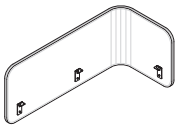
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 219	• Desk screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Height (see below under Required Selections) 5 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 6 Privacy height (see below under Required Selections) 7 Fabric color number for screen 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Options	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 23"W	23"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 29"W	23 1/16"W–29"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 35"W	29 1/16"W–35"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 41"W	35 1/16"W–41"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 46"W	41 1/16"W–46"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 17.909"H		No cost	Specify height.
	• 18"H	18"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
	• 24"H	18½"H–24"H	Prices at right	Specify height.
Handedness	• Left-hand application		No cost	Specify *with left-hand application*.
	• Right-hand application		No cost	Specify *with right-hand application*.

Privacy Height	**Screen Height**	**Minimum Privacy Height**	**Maximum Privacy Height**		
	• 18"H	7"H	10½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 18½"H	7"H	11"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 19"H	7"H	11½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 19½"H	7"H	12"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 20"H	7"H	12½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 20½"H	7"H	13"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 21"H	7"H	13½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 21½"H	7"H	14"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 22"H	7"H	14½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 22½"H	7½"H	15"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 23"H	8"H	15½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 23½"H	8½"H	16"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
	• 24"H	9"H	16½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$204	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$308	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$344	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



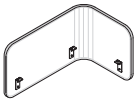
Specification Information

Style Number	Parametric Height	Modular Width / Parametric Width	U.S. Base Prices				
			23"W	29"W	35"W	41"W	46"W
			23"W	23 1/16"W – 29"W	29 1/16"W – 35"W	35 1/16"W – 41"W	41 1/16"W – 46"W
PLSCRN	18"H		$586	$649	$709	$768	$829
	18½"–24"		$606	$669	$729	$788	$849

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Sarto Curved Screens

Half-Desk Screen



Tip: Sarto curved screens can be attached to ¾" – 1½" thick worksurfaces, including Ology, Migration SE, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

Tip: Screens weigh between 5.0 and 8 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: All Sarto curved screens have a 20" side leg depth.

Tip: Width refers to the distance from the corner of the worksurface to the edge of the screen when the screen is applied to the back of a worksurface.

Tip: Two half-desk screens (one LH and one RH) are required to wrap a full worksurface.

Tip: Sarto curved screens sit flush against the worksurface. If 1" cord drop is needed, please reach out to Specials for alternative bracket.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 219

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Curved desk screen: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 7360 Merle	1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Height (see below under Required Selections) 4 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 5 Privacy height (see below under Required Selections) 6 Fabric color number for screen 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 276.

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 23"W		Price below	Specify *with 23"W.*
	• 29"W		Price below	Specify *with 29"W.*
	• 35"W		Price below	Specify *with 35"W.*
Height	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 17.909"H		No cost	Specify height.
	• 18"H	18"H	No cost	Specify height.
	• 24"H	18½"H-24"H	+$ 20	Specify height.
Handedness	• Left-hand application		No cost	Specify *with left-hand application*.
	• Right-hand application		No cost	Specify *with right-hand application*.

Privacy Height	Screen Height	Minimum Privacy Height	Maximum Privacy Height	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
•	18"H	7"H	10½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
•	18½"H	7"H	11"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
•	19"H	7"H	11½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
•	19½"H	7"H	12"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
•	20"H	7"H	12½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
•	20½"H	7"H	13"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
•	21"H	7"H	13½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
•	21½"H	7"H	14"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
•	22"H	7"H	14½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
•	22½"H	7½"H	15"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
•	23"H	8"H	15½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
•	23½"H	8½"H	16"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.
•	24"H	9"H	16½"H	No cost	Specify privacy height.

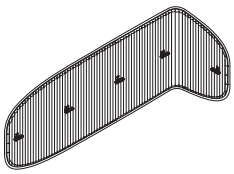
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$204	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$308	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$344	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices 23"W	29"W	35"W
PHSCRN	$586	$649	$709

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Soffio Screen



Tip: Soffio screens can be attached to ¾" – 1½" thick worksurfaces, including Ology, Migration SE, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

Tip: Screens weigh between 2.9 and 4.2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222 • 26"H curved desk screen: fabric price group 3 • Brackets: 6527 Merle	1 Style number 2 Desk width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number for screen ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 276.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 56"W	Price below	Specify *with 56"W.*
	• 68"W	Price below	Specify *with 68"W.*
	• 80"W	Price below	Specify *with 80"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 3	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$243	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		
	Desk Width		
	56"W	68"W	80"W
SSCRN	$1065	$1138	$1207

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fixed Personal/Modesty Screens

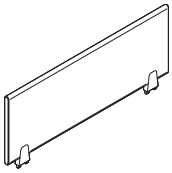
Tip: Fixed personal/modesty screens are for use with Ology integrated rail and SOTO rail.

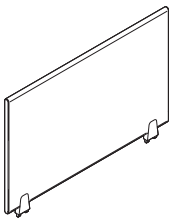
Tip: When using COM fabric, it is recommended that non-patterned fabric be used to provide a consistent visual between adjacent screens, and from one side to the other.

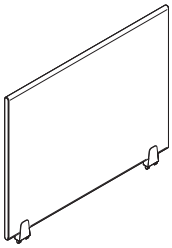
Tip: 19½"H and 24"H are for personal only.

Tip: 19½"H and 24"H screens are not intended for use in the modesty position when used with a height-adjustable desk.

Tip: For Ology desks 52"W and smaller, when using fixed screens in the modesty position, the screen must be sized 10" smaller than the width of the desk.







Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 223	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for screen 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 276.
• Personal/modesty screens: fabric price group 1 • Brackets: 4799 Platinum	

Options		U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**	**12"H**	**19½"H**	**24"H**	
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 36	+$ 49	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 97	+$132	+$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$125	+$165	+$204	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	+$ 23	+$ 23	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

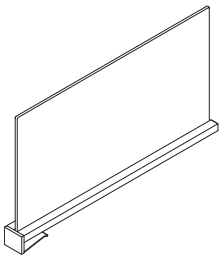
Specification Information

Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12"H Screens			
30"	3.4 lb	**CQSF3012**	$259
36"	3.9 lb	**CQSF3612**	$305
42"	4.3 lb	**CQSF4212**	$341
48"	4.7 lb	**CQSF4812**	$385
19½"H Screens			
30"	4.2 lb	**CQSF3019**	$400
36"	4.7 lb	**CQSF3619**	$445
42"	5.5 lb	**CQSF4219**	$487
48"	6.5 lb	**CQSF4819**	$525
24"H Screens			
30"	4.9 lb	**CQSF3024**	$538
36"	5.5 lb	**CQSF3624**	$584
42"	6.1 lb	**CQSF4224**	$626
48"	7.4 lb	**CQSF4824**	$667

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Fabric Side Screens

For Use on Desking, Benching, and Table Worksurfaces with Varying Thickness



Tip: The worksurface side screen is intended to clamp to the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The worksurface side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 224	• Screen: fabric price group 1 • Bracket with integrated worksurface clamp: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 276.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 12"H	Prices below	Specify *with 12"H.*
	• 19½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 19½"H.*
Width	**FrameOne, Ology, Migration SE, and Flex**		
	• 22"W	Prices below	Specify *with 22"W.*
	• 28"W	Prices below	Specify *with 28"W.*
	Elective Elements and Universal		
	• 24"W	Prices below	Specify *with 24"W.*
	• 30"W	Prices below	Specify *with 30"W.*
	Universal with Cord Drop		
	• 23½"W	Prices below	Specify *with 23½"W.*
	• 29½"W	Prices below	Specify *with 29½"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket Finish	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 38	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$107	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$134	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$164	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$191	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$220	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$250	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$277	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$305	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 23	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Width	U.S. Base Prices

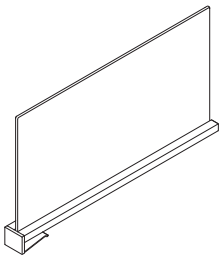
Fabric Side Screen for Use with FrameOne (0.808") Worksurface Thickness

WKSSFF	12"	22"	$ 990
	12"	28"	$1067
	19½"	22"	$1086
	19½"	28"	$1163

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



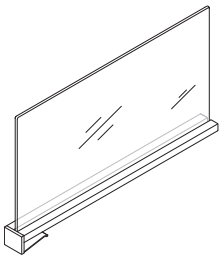
Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Width	U.S. Base Prices
Fabric Side Screen for Use with Ology, Migration SE, and Flex (1") Worksurface Thicknesses			
WKSSFHA	12"	22"	$ 990
	12"	28"	$1067
	19½"	22"	$1086
	19½"	28"	$1163
Fabric Side Screen for Use with Universal (1.185") Worksurface Thickness			
WKSSFU	12"	24"	$1003
	12"	30"	$1080
	19½"	24"	$1099
	19½"	30"	$1176
	For Use with Cord Drop Worksurfaces		
	12"	23½"	$1003
	12"	29½"	$1080
	19½"	23½"	$1099
	19½"	29½"	$1176
Fabric Side Screen for Use with Elective Elements (1.5") Worksurface Thickness			
WKSSFE	12"	24"	$1003
	12"	30"	$1080
	19½"	24"	$1099
	19½"	30"	$1176

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Glass Side Screens

For Use on Desking, Benching, and Table Worksurfaces with Varying Thickness



Tip: The worksurface side screen is intended to clamp to the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The worksurface side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 224	• Screen: 6500 Clear Glass • Bracket with integrated worksurface clamp: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 12"H	Prices below	Specify *with 12"H.*
	• 19½"H	Prices below	Specify *with 19½"H.*
Width	**FrameOne, Ology, Migration SE, and Flex**		
	• 22"W	Prices below	Specify *with 22"W.*
	• 28"W	Prices below	Specify *with 28"W.*
	Elective Elements and Universal		
	• 24"W	Prices below	Specify *with 24"W.*
	• 30"W	Prices below	Specify *with 30"W.*
	Universal with Cord Drop		
	• 23½"W	Prices below	Specify *with 23½"W.*
	• 29½"W	Prices below	Specify *with 29½"W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bracket Finish	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 16	Specify paint color number.
Surface Materials	• 6500 Clear Glass	No cost	Specify *with 6500 Clear Glass.*
	• 6530 Frosted Glass	+$173	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Glass.*

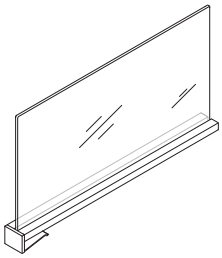
Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Width	U.S. Base Prices
Glass Side Screen for Use with FrameOne (0.808") Worksurface Thickness			
WKSSGF	12"	22"	$679
	12"	28"	$756
	19½"	22"	$808
	19½"	28"	$885
Glass Side Screen for Use with Ology, Migration SE, and Flex (1") Worksurface Thicknesses			
WKSSGHA	12"	22"	$679
	12"	28"	$756
	19½"	22"	$808
	19½"	28"	$885

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



Specification Information

Style Number	Height	Width	U.S. Base Prices
Glass Side Screen for Use with Universal (1.185") Worksurface Thickness			
WKSSGU	12"	24"	$706
	12"	30"	$783
	19 1/2"	24"	$835
	19 1/2"	30"	$912
	For use with Cord Drop Worksurfaces		
	12"	23 1/2"	$706
	12"	29 1/2"	$783
	19 1/2"	23 1/2"	$835
	19 1/2"	29 1/2"	$912
Glass Side Screen for Use with Elective Elements (1.5") Worksurface Thickness			
WKSSGE	12"	24"	$706
	12"	30"	$783
	19 1/2"	24"	$835
	19 1/2"	30"	$912

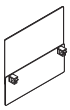
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Acrylic Screens

Tip: Screen may need to be shorter than worksurface width. To determine screen and height-adjustable worksurface compatibility, see Worktools Compatibility Charts, page 38.

Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens are not recommended for use with 22¼"D rectangular Airtouch worksurfaces.

Tip: 58"W and 64"W screens ship with three Universal clamps. All other screen widths ship with two Universal clamps.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 226 • Screen: 6544 Frost only • Universal clamps: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for Universal clamp: 0835 Black 4799 Platinum

Specification Information

Screen Width	Cableway Width	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
Privacy Screens Only				
22"	N.A.	5.67 lb	**AP22**	$ 501
28"	N.A.	5.77 lb	**AP28**	$ 525
34"	N.A.	6.17 lb	**AP34**	$ 555
40"	N.A.	6.57 lb	**AP40**	$ 580
46"	N.A.	6.77 lb	**AP46**	$ 611
52"	N.A.	6.97 lb	**AP52**	$ 639
58"	N.A.	7.27 lb	**AP58**	$ 715
64"	N.A.	7.77 lb	**AP64**	$ 741
Modesty Screens Only				
22"	N.A.	4.27 lb	**AM22**	$ 456
28"	N.A.	4.57 lb	**AM28**	$ 487
34"	N.A.	4.87 lb	**AM34**	$ 513
40"	N.A.	5.17 lb	**AM40**	$ 538
46"	N.A.	5.52 lb	**AM46**	$ 568
52"	N.A.	5.77 lb	**AM52**	$ 596
58"	N.A.	5.97 lb	**AM58**	$ 670
64"	N.A.	6.27 lb	**AM64**	$ 691
Modesty and Privacy Screens				
22"	N.A.	8.07 lb	**AMP22**	$ 816
28"	N.A.	8.57 lb	**AMP28**	$ 873
34"	N.A.	9.27 lb	**AMP34**	$ 925
40"	N.A.	9.97 lb	**AMP40**	$ 982
46"	N.A.	10.52 lb	**AMP46**	$1040
52"	N.A.	10.97 lb	**AMP52**	$1097
58"	N.A.	11.47 lb	**AMP58**	$1195
64"	N.A.	12.27 lb	**AMP64**	$1250

Table-Mounted Screens

Table-Mounted Translucent and Slatwall Screens

For Use Above or Below the Worksurface

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Translucent screen, if selected: 6505 Frosted White • Slatwall screen, if selected: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall screen, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

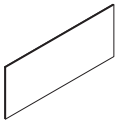
▶ Need help? Product details, page 228

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Slatwall screen**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$24	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Mounting brackets		▶ Page 211
	• Privacy-modesty adapters		▶ Page 211

Tip: Mounting brackets must be ordered with screens.

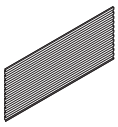
Specification Information

Translucent Screens



• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
¼"	18"	12"	**TS5YTS1218**	$235
¼"	27"	12"	**TS5YTS1227**	$255
¼"	30"	12"	**TS5YTS1230**	$277
¼"	36"	12"	**TS5YTS1236**	$324
¼"	44"	12"	**TS5YTS1244**	$393
¼"	60"	12"	**TS5YTS1260**	$413
¼"	18"	18"	**TS5YTS1818**	$255
¼"	27"	18"	**TS5YTS1827**	$325
¼"	30"	18"	**TS5YTS1830**	$416
¼"	36"	18"	**TS5YTS1836**	$463
¼"	44"	18"	**TS5YTS1844**	$483
¼"	60"	18"	**TS5YTS1860**	$534

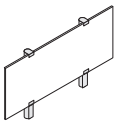
Slatwall Screens



¼"	18"	12"	**TS5YSL1218**	$290
¼"	26¾"	12"	**TS5YSL1226**	$364
¼"	30"	12"	**TS5YSL1230**	$391
¼"	36"	12"	**TS5YSL1236**	$431
¼"	43½"	12"	**TS5YSL1244**	$480
¼"	60"	12"	**TS5YSL1260**	$562

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Screen Mounting Brackets



Tip: Package of three mounting brackets is to be used with 60"W screens only. Package of two mounting brackets is for use with all other applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 228	• Mounting brackets and hardware: paint price group 1

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for mounting brackets and hardware
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 276.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$12	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Package of Two Mounting Brackets

1½"	2"	15"	**TS5YMB212**	$242
1½"	3"	21"	**TS5YMB218**	$268

Package of Three Mounting Brackets

1½"	2"	15"	**TS5YMB312**	$322
1½"	3"	21"	**TS5YMB318**	$332

Privacy-Modesty Adapters

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of two privacy-modesty adapters	Style number

Tip: Order privacy-modesty adapter when attaching one screen directly above or below another.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	**TS5YMBADP**	$35

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable and Power Management

Vertical Cable Carrier

Tip: Vertical cable carrier is recommended for use with height-adjustable worksurfaces.

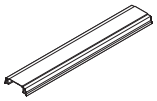
Tip: Vertical cable carrier affixes under the worksurface and has a weighted base to hold it in place.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 230 • Cable carrier: 6688 Steel • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	52"	**AHCC**	$232

6"D Wire Managers



Tip: Wire manager attaches to a clip that is affixed to the underside of a worksurface.

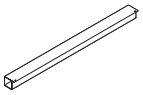
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 230 • Wire manager: 6000 Black or 6249 Platinum • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	30"	2"	0.13 lb	**AWMXL30**	$101
6"	36"	2"	0.24 lb	**AWMXL36**	$116
6"	42"	2"	0.34 lb	**AWMXL42**	$132
6"	48"	2"	0.44 lb	**AWMXL48**	$144
6"	54"	2"	0.56 lb	**AWMXL54**	$162
6"	60"	2"	0.65 lb	**AWMXL60**	$179

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

1¾"D Wire Managers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 230 • Wire manager: 6000 Black • Attachment hardware	Style number

Tip: Actual width of AWM23 is 23¼".

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
1¼"	6"	1¾"	0.13 lb	**AWM06**	$35
1¼"	12"	1¾"	0.24 lb	**AWM12**	$46
1¼"	18"	1¾"	0.34 lb	**AWM18**	$53
1¼"	23"	1¾"	0.44 lb	**AWM23**	$60
1¼"	30"	1¾"	0.56 lb	**AWM30**	$70
1¼"	35"	1¾"	0.65 lb	**AWM35**	$77
1¼"	42	1¾"	0.77 lb	**AWM42**	$85
1¼"	48	1¾"	0.88 lb	**AWM48**	$96

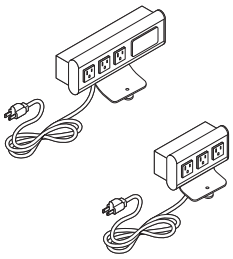
Power and Data Strips with Cord and Rail Attachment Brackets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 231 • Power strip with 8' PVC cord • Attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket



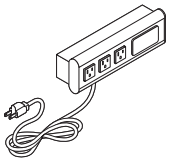
FMVPDS	$355

Power Strip with Cord and Rail Attachment Bracket

FMVPS	$322

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Strips with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 231	• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Worksurface attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum	Style number

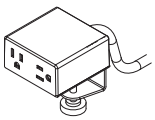
Specification Information

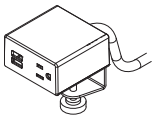
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSWSPL**	$378

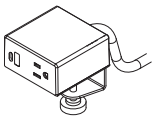
Products on this page are Benching products. They are here to simplify your planning. They are ordered through the Benching electronic catalog (SFM).

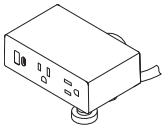
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Powerstrip Intro





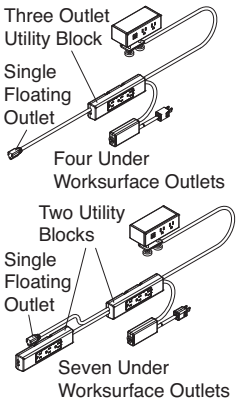




Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces up to 1½" thick.

Tip: Each USB port can provide up to 10 watts (2 amps). Configuration with dual USB-A, each port is independent of the other.

Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 232	• Powerstrip intro: plastic • Straight 3-prong plug • C-clamp mount	1 Style number 2 Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 3 Plastic color number for housing: 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 4 Options, (if selected) see below

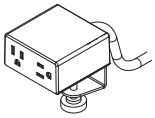
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desktop Power Configuration	• Two power outlets	No cost	Specify *with two power outlets*.
	• One power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A	No cost	Specify *with one power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
	• One power outlet with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W	+$ 40	Specify *with one power outlet with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W*.
	• Two power outlets with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W	+$123	Specify *with two power outlets with one USB-A and one USB-C intelligent 20W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA plug.*
	• 90° NEMA with overcurrent protection (OCP, used when desktop power only is specified, no utility power)	+$ 52	Specify *with 90° NEMA plug with overcurrent protection (OCP).*
	• 90° NEMA (No OCP, used when utility power option is specified)	+$ 36	Specify *with 90° NEMA (no OCP).*
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$130	Specify *with one utility and one female plug.*
	• Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$258	Specify *with two utility and one female plug.*
Power Cord Lengths Without Under Worksurface Utility Power	• 9' standard	No cost	Specify *with 9' standard cord.*
	• 163" curly cord	+$293	Specify *with 163" curly cord.*
Power Cord Lengths With Under Worksurface Utility Power	• 6' standard	No cost	Specify *with 6' standard cord*.
	• 8' standard	+$ 21	Specify *with 8' standard cord*.
	• 163" curly cord	+$293	Specify *with 163" curly cord*.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

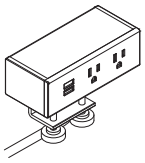
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3"	3"	3⅛"	**DSPINTRO**	$206

Powerstrip Plus



▶ Need help? Product details, page 236

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Powerstrip plus: plastic price group 1 and group 2 • 8' standard power cord: black or white • C-clamp mount • Cord managers	1 Style number 2 Desktop power mount (see below under Required Selections) 3 Desktop power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 4 Plastic color number for powerstrip 5 Plastic color number for power cord 6 Options, (if selected) see below ▶ Surface Materials, see page 276.

Tip: C-clamp is designed to accommodate worksurfaces between ½" and 1⅜" thick.

Tip: Desktop power cord exit extends ½" off of the back of the worksurface when C-clamped.

Tip: 20-watt USB-C provides wattage to charge cell phones and tablets. 60-watt USB-C is needed to charge larger devices like compact laptops.

Tip: Cord length between desktop power and under-worksurface power is 48" and length between under-worksurface blocks is 24".

Tip: Power cord 8' curly cannot be specified with power plug type thread low profile.

Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Desktop Power Mount	• C-clamp	No cost	Specify *with C-clamp power mount.*
	• Front edge under mount	+$ 21	Specify *with front-edge under mount.*
	• Rail mount	+$ 32	Specify *with rail power mount.*
Desktop Power Configuration	• Three power outlets	No cost	Specify *with three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
	• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A	No cost	Specify *with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
	• Two power outlets with USB A+C 20-watt	+$ 64	Specify *with two power outlets with USB A+C 20-watt*
	• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and open data port	+$ 97	Specify *with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and open data port.*
	• Three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A	+$ 97	Specify *with three power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A.*
	• Three power with dual USB A+C 20-watt and open data port	+$130	Specify *with three power with dual USB A+C 20-watt and open data port.*
	• Three power with two dual USB A+C 20-watt	+$258	Specify *with three power with two dual USB A+C 20-watt.*
	• Two power with 10-watt dual USB-A and USB A+C 20W	+$323	Specify *with two power with 10-watt dual USB-A and USB A+C 20W*
	• Two power outlets with 60-watt USB-C	+$323	Specify *with two power outlets with 60-watt USB-C.*
	• One power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C	+$451	Specify *with one power outlet with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C.*
	• Two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C	+$517	Specify *with two power outlets with 10-watt dual USB-A and 60-watt USB-C.*
	• Two power outlets with dual 10-watt USB-A, 60-watt USB-C, and open data port	+$580	Specify *with two power outlets with dual 10-watt USB-A, 60-watt USB-C, and open data port.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Power**		
	• Plastic price groups 1 and 2	No cost	Specify plastic color number.
Under Worksurface (Utility) Power Configuration	• No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify *with no utility.*
	• No under worksurface with overcurrent protection	+$ 52	Specify *with no utility and with overcurrent protection.*
	• Four outlets total—one utility block, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$130	Specify *with one utility and one female plug.*
	• Seven outlets total—two utility blocks, with three outlets each, and one floating female outlet	+$258	Specify *with two utility and one female plug.*
	• Nine outlets total—three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+$388	Specify *with three utility.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

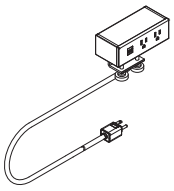
▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

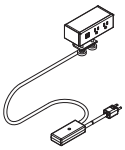
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Cord	• 6' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' standard cord.*
	• 8' standard cord	+$ 21	Specify *with 8' standard cord.*
	• 10' standard cord	+$ 21	Specify *with 10' standard cord.*
	• 6' braided cord	+$ 69	Specify *with 6' braided cord.*
	• 8' braided cord	+$206	Specify *with 8' braided cord.*
	• 10' braided cord	+$206	Specify *with 10' braided cord.*
	• 8' curly cord	+$258	Specify *with 8' curly cord.*
	• 163" curly cord	+$293	Specify *with 163" curly cord.*
Power Cord Color	**Standard and curly cord**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black cord.*
	• White	No cost	Specify *with white cord.*
	Braided cord		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black braided cord.*
	• Seagull	No cost	Specify *with seagull braided cord.*
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA plug.*
	• 90° NEMA	+$ 36	Specify *with 90° NEMA plug.*
	• Thread low profile	+$ 40	Specify *with Thread low profile plug.*

Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the Universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.

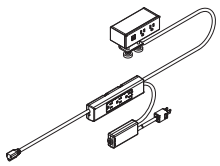
Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.



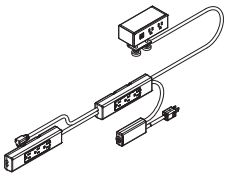
Without overcurrent protection



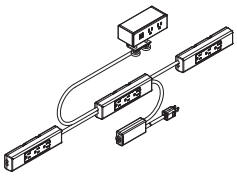
With overcurrent protection



with optional under worksurface utility power with 4 outlets



with optional under worksurface utility power with 7 outlets



with optional under worksurface utility power with 9 outlets

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
DSPOWER	$388

Tip: Configurations with outlets under the worksurface are standard with overcurrent protection.

Tip: Check with your local fire inspector and other authorities with jurisdiction, to understand if overcurrent protection is required for your municipality on units without under worksurface outlets.

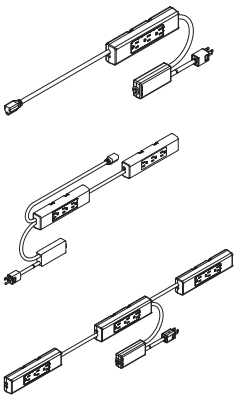
Tip: Height adjustable desks can be plugged into powerstrip plus for a 'one cord down' solution.

Tip: When using powerstrip plus with nine outlets under worksurface utility power, specify one large and one small universal cable management kit.

Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or braided cord.

Tip: Curly power cord cannot be used with power plug type thread.

Under Worksurface Utility Power



Tip: Underworksurface power blocks do not ship with independent mounting hardware. They are designed to mount into the universal cable management kit without additional hardware. Kit sold separately.

Tip: Overcurrent protection includes a 15 amp circuit breaker.

Tip: Do not use a vertical cable manager with a curly cord or baided cord.

Tip: Cord length between blocks is 24", if applicable.

Tip: Never plug a powerstrip into another powerstrip.

Tip: 4 outlet utility block fits in the small tray universal cable management kit, 7 outlet utility block fits in large tray universal cable management kit, and 9 outlets with three utility blocks, specify one large and one small universal cable management kit. Kit sold separately.

Tip: Power cord 8' curly cannot be specified with power plug type thread low profile.

Tip: Cord clip screw length for minimum worksurface thickness of ¾".

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 236	• Under worksurface utility power: 4 outlets • 8' standard cord: plastic • Circuit breaker • Cord managers • Power blocks in merle finish	1 Style number 2 Under worksurface utility power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 3 Options, (if selected) see below

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Under Worksurface Utility Power Configuration	• Four outlets total – one utility block, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	No cost	Specify *with one utility and one female plug.*
	• Seven outlets total – two utility blocks, with three outlets each and one floating female outlet	+$123	Specify *with two utility and one female plug.*
	• Nine outlets total – three utility blocks, with three outlets each	+$246	Specify *with three utility.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Cord	• 6' standard cord	No cost	Specify *with 6' standard cord.*
	• 8' standard cord	+$ 21	Specify *with 8' standard cord.*
	• 10' standard cord	+$ 21	Specify *with 10' standard cord.*
	• 6' braided cord	+$ 69	Specify *with 6' braided cord.*
	• 8' braided cord	+$206	Specify *with 8' braided cord.*
	• 10' braided cord	+$206	Specify *with 10' braided cord.*
	• 8' curly cord	+$258	Specify *with 8' curly cord.*
	• 163" curly cord	+$293	Specify *with 163" curly cord.*
Power Cord Color	**Standard and curly cord**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black cord.*
	• White	No cost	Specify *with white cord.*
	Braided cord		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with black braided cord.*
	• Seagull	No cost	Specify *with seagull braided cord.*
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify *with standard NEMA plug.*
	• 90° NEMA	+$ 36	Specify *with 90° NEMA plug.*
	• Thread low profile	+$ 40	Specify *with Thread low profile plug.*
Related Products	• Universal cable management kits		▶ Page 273

Specification Information

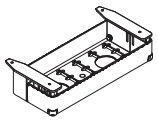
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
DSUP	$167

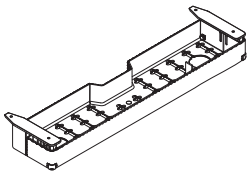
Universal Cable Management Kit(s)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 242	• Cable management tray: 6527 Merle • Five red rubber: smart straps, if small cable management kit is selected • 10 red rubber: smart straps, if large cable management kit is selected • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Strap	• Smart straps	No cost	Specify *with smart straps*.

Tip: The weight limit of the 15½" tray is five pounds, while the weight limit of the 30" tray is 10 pounds.





Tip: When installed, tray provides 4/5" of clearance on all sides to allow for cable egres between the underside of the worksurface and the top of the tray.

Tip: Tray attachment hardware accomodates worksurfaces more than ¾" in thickness. Screws may pop through thinner worksurfaces.

Specification Information

Small Cable Management Kit

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6 5/16"	15½"	3½"	**DSTRAYSM**	$ 97

Large Cable Management Kit

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6 5/16"	30"	3½"	**DSTRAYLG**	$130

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials 276
Directional Laminate Grain Directions 283
Wood Veneer Grain Directions 284

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials*.

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- USB powerstrip with clamp mount brackets

4140 Arctic White
4799 Platinum Metallic
7360 Merle

Applies to:
- USB powerstrip with rail mount brackets

4799 Platinum Metallic

Ⓔ = Established

Applies to:
- Ology bases
- Migration SE bases
- Flex height-adjustable desk lifting columns

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- Ology power and data access trays

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Metal and Accessory Paint

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Applies to:
- Worksurface side screen bracket

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- Walkstation*
- Clamps for Privacy/Modesty Screens

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Smooth Paint
0835 Black

*Walkstation only available in platinum base.

Applies to:
- Airtouch height-adjustable bases

Price Group 1

7207 Black

Price Group 2

4799 Platinum

Tip: Airtouch lifting column is available in 4799 Platinum only.

Applies to:
- Universal Steel One-High open lateral for Ology
- Universal shrouds for Ology
- Universal filler for Ology

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Smooth Paint
4700 Warm White

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:
- Universal privacy screens

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7241 Arctic White
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:
- Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets
- Sarto privacy/modesty screen brackets
- Sarto privacy screen brackets and hard stops
- Sarto curved screen brackets
- Soffio curved screen brackets

Price Group 1

Textured Paint
7360 Merle

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Screen mounting brackets
- Slatwall screens

Price Group 1

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull

Price Group 2

4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:
- Flex height-adjustable desk feet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4238 Mocha
4239 Clay
4240 Chalk
4242 Milk
4710 Low Gloss Black*

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4743 Mineral Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic
7245 Carbon Metallic

Smooth Paint
4700 Warm White

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:
- Power hanger cover

4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4BQ7 Fuchsia
4CZ8 Light Peacock
7243 Seagull
7360 Merle

Applies to:
- Flex height-adjustable desk feet
- Privacy back wrap bracket
- Universal storage

Price Group 3

Accent Paint
1ATG Rose Quartz
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4CL7 Sandstone
4CL8 Smokey Plum
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon
4CZ8 Light Peacock

Coatings
1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings
4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B29 Cast Iron

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.
Tip: Price Group 3 paints are not available on height-adjustable bench bases.

Laminate

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:
- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration SE desks
- Walkstation and Sit-to-Stand Walkstation worksurfaces
- Airtouch worksurfaces
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Universal Steel One-High storage for Ology
- Universal tops and fillers for Ology
- Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface
- Currency

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

Ⓔ = Established

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle
Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Tip: Woodgrain laminates and the turnstone laminate collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

**2UH4 Cement has limited 90° corner parametric availability due to laminate sheet size.*

Applies to:
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface
- Elective Elements common top
- Ology worksurfaces

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate
24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Ology desks, Universal One-High tops for use on Ology, and common tops for use on Ology, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:
- Ology desks
- Ology modesty panels
- Migration SE desks
- Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
- Universal common tops for Ology
- Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas hat simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3042 QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer
3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as a part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Select Surfaces as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Ⓔ = Established

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore
3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Plywood

Applies to:
• Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface
3862 OP Baltic Birch

Applies to:
• Flex Desk Mount Privacy Wraps

Wrap Knit

5KJ1 Merle
5KJ2 Cloud
5KJ3 Fog
5KJ4 Sand

Ⓔ = Established

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:
• Cable clip
6053 Seagull

Applies to:
• Height-adjustable desk power
5U23 Blue Jay
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6053 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid
6338 Chili
6527 Merle

Applies to:
• Wrap light
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6527 Merle

Applies to:
• 3 mm edge profile on Ology desks and modesty panels
• 3 mm edge profile on Migration SE desks
• Airtouch worksurfaces
• 1 mm sqare edge profile on Universal One-High open lateral laminate tops for Ology
• Universal common tops for Ology
• Universal tops for Ology
• Flex height-adjustable desk worksurface
• Currency

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
6041 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6169 Stone
6170 Mocha
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphite Walnut
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6619 Ice Ⓔ
6631 Cream Ⓔ
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
66WU Clay
66WV Chalk
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

Applies to:
• USB powerstrip housing
6009 Arctic White
6527 Merle

Applies to:
• Walkstation and Sit-to-Stand Walkstation
6000 Black
6278 Felt

Applies to
• Flex height-adjustable desk rollers
6053 Seagull
6205 Black
6527 Merle
6249 Platinum Solid

Applies to:
• Flex height-adjustable desk power
5U23 Blue Jay
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6053 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid
6338 Chili
6527 Merle

Applies to:
• Translucent screens
6505 Frosted White

Applies to:
• Powerstrip plus
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6053 Seagull
6302 Baltic
6338 Chili
6527 Merle
6BD1 Aubergine
6BD2 Peacock
6BD5 Honey
6BD6 Lagoon
6BD7 Saffron
6BE2 Light Peacock

Acrylic

Applies to:
• Modesty and privacy screens
6544A Acrylic Frost

PET

Applies to
• Flex cable catch
P630 Medium Heather Grey
P631 Dark Heather Grey

Applies to
• Flex cable tray
P631 Dark Heather Grey

▶ **Surface Materials,** continued **279**

Glass

Applies to
- Worksurface side screens

6500 Clear
6530 Frosted

Upholstery

Applies to:
- Flex

Braided Cord Color Matrix

Braided cord samples are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish or Pantone color for color reference purposes.
Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.

Finish	Pantone Color
9003 Fuchsia	4BQ7 Fuchsia
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

*Default finish on integrated power.

Applies to:
- Universal screens

Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are also available on Universal screens. Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.
▶*See* Surface Materials Reference Manual *for more information on the Select Surfaces program.*

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Buzz2
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red Ⓔ
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky Ⓔ
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Price Group 2

Code
5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

Cogent: Connect
5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron
5SD5 Citrine
5SD6 Rose Quartz
5SD7 Sea Salt
5SF3 Storm Cloud
5SF4 Olivine

Intersection
P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace

Latch
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Stencil
P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim
P459 Chartreuse
P460 Bittersweet
P461 Mauvelous
P462 Bermuda
P463 Concrete
P464 Orchid
P465 Parchment
P466 Silk
P467 Sea Salt
P468 Honeydew
P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olivine

Applies to:
- Sarto screens
- Flex curved screens
- Sarto curved screens
- Soffio curved screens

Tip: The following thin, light colored fabrics are not available on Sarto and Flex curved screens:
Abacus
P122 Entasis
P126 Artifact
Alloy
P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P528 Tern
Charm
P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P508 Sparkle
Code
5FA5 Sea Salt
Latch
P601 Clam
P603 Zen
Optic
P541 Twinkle
P544 Shine
Flip: Orbit
5F91 Blizzard
Pianista
P420 Sand
P428 Flax
Sprite
5541 Snow

Price Group A

Sprite

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Lapel
Link
Optic
Pianista
Rhythm

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Cogent: Connect
Flip: Orbit
Flip: TexHex
Fresco
Intersection*
Latch
Stencil*

*Intersection and Stencil not available on Soffio curved screens.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Price Group 6

Fusion

Applies to:
• Worksurface side screens

Price Group 1

Abacus Ⓔ
Alloy
Boccie
Buzz2
Charm
Lapel
Optic
Pianista
Rhythm
Tinsel

Price Group 2

Bariolage
Code
Cogent: Connect
Fresco
Intersection
Latch
Flip: Orbit
Stencil
Flip: TexHex

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Ⓔ = Established

Upholstery

Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery

Applies to:
• Soffio

A collection of textiles are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
4	59DD

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Applies to:
Worksurface side screens

Price Group	Finish Code
1	59DA
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Applies to:
• Flex curved screens
• Sarto screens
• Universal screens
• Worksurface side screens

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces,
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:
• Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, including accent paints, Signature plastics, and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Laminate and Edge Finishes

Applies to:
• Ology desks
• Ology modesty panels
• Migration SE desks
• Airtouch
• Universal One-High open lateral tops for Ology
• Universal common tops for Ology
• Flex height-adjustable worksurfaces
• Currency

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2852	Tungsten Fiber	6636	Mist
2854	Vellum Fiber Ⓔ	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber Ⓔ	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle
Solid Laminate			
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist Ⓔ	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine	61AD	Green Citrine
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk
Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle Ⓔ	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream Ⓔ
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice Ⓔ

Laminate and Edge Finishes, continued

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	
Textured Laminate			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry E	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood E	6243	Blackwood E
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple E	6038	Blonde on Maple E
2714	Natural Walnut E	6041	Natural Walnut E
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6707	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6709	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut	66WF	Smoked Walnut

Tip: Woodgrain laminates and the turnstone laminate collection are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align.

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on height-adjustable desks, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

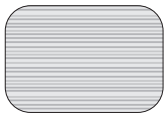
For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

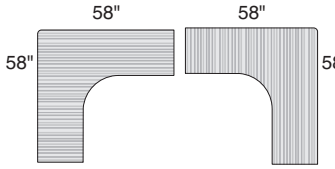
Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate

Rectangular
Ology
Migration SE

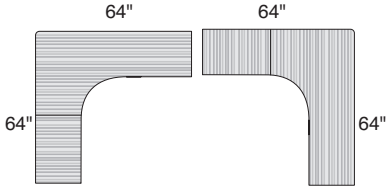


Rectangular with Rounded Corners
Migration SE
Steelcase Flex Collection

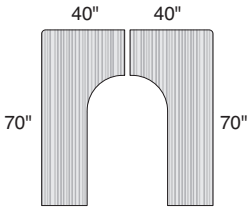
Tapered
Ology



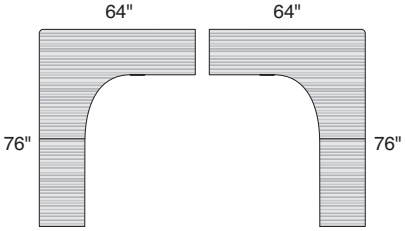
90° Equal
Migration SE
Ology



90° Equal 2 pc
Ology



90° Extended
Migration SE
Ology



90° Extended 2 pc
Ology

90° Corner
Airtouch

120° Equal
Migration SE
Ology

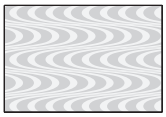
Modesty Panel
Ology

Tip: Modesty panels are defaulted in the horizontal grain direction for both laminate and wood veneer. Optional vertical grain direction can be specified; however, laminate specification is only allowed up to 60"W.

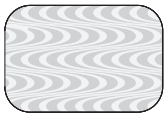
Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

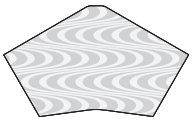
Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



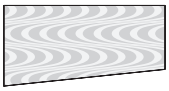
Rectangular
Airtouch
Migration SE
Ology



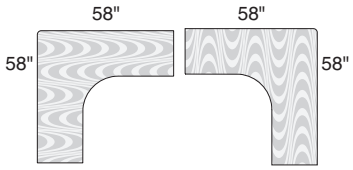
Rectangular with Rounded Corners
Migration SE
Steelcase Flex Collection



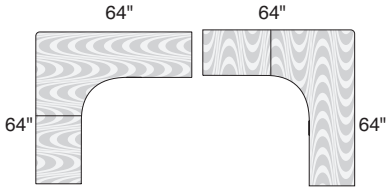
120° Equal
Airtouch
Ology
Migration SE



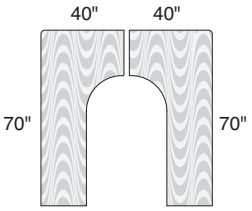
Tapered
Ology



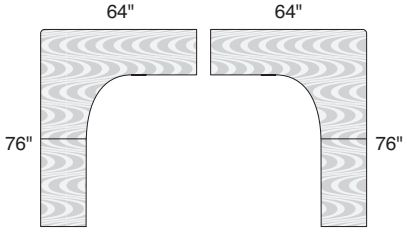
90° Equal
Migration SE
Ology



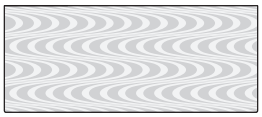
90° Equal 2 pc
Ology



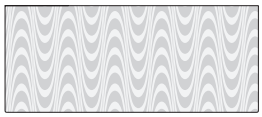
90° Extended
Migration SE
Ology



90° Extended 2 pc
Ology



Modesty Panel Horizontal Grain Direction
Ology



Modesty Panel Vertical Grain Direction
Ology

Resources

Desking Products Style Number Conversion List 286

Style Number Index 288

Desking Products Style Number Conversion List

Ology Corner Desks

Old Style Number	New Style Number
90° Corner	
OLELLC	**OLELL3**
OLELLCB	**OLELL3B**
OLSLLC	**OLSLL3**
OLSLLCB	**OLSLL3B**
120° Corner	
OLELWC	**OLELW3**
OLELWCB	**OLELW3B**
OLSLWC	**OLSLW3**
OLSLWCB	**OLSLW3B**

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
AHCC	265	Vertical Cable Carrier
AM22	262	22" Modesty Screen
AM28	262	28" Modesty Screen
AM34	262	34" Modesty Screen
AM40	262	40" Modesty Screen
AM46	262	46" Modesty Screen
AM52	262	52" Modesty Screen
AM58	262	58" Modesty Screen
AM64	262	64" Modesty Screen
AMP22	262	22" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP28	262	28" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP34	262	34" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP40	262	40" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP46	262	46" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP52	262	52" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP58	262	58" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AMP64	262	64" Modesty and Privacy Screen
AP22	262	22" Privacy Screen
AP28	262	28" Privacy Screen
AP34	262	34" Privacy Screen
AP40	262	40" Privacy Screen
AP46	262	46" Privacy Screen
AP52	262	52" Privacy Screen
AP58	262	58" Privacy Screen
AP64	262	64" Privacy Screen
AWM06	266	6" Wire Manager
AWM12	266	12" Wire Manager
AWM18	266	18" Wire Manager
AWM23	266	23" Wire Manager
AWM30	266	30" Wire Manager
AWM35	266	35" Wire Manager
AWM42	266	42" Wire Manager
AWM48	266	48" Wire Manager
AWMXL30	265	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL36	265	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL42	265	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL48	265	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL54	265	6"D Wire Manager
AWMXL60	265	6"D Wire Manager
BAPB2436	207	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
BAPSC2442	207	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
BAPSC2448	207	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
BAPSS2442	207	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS2448	207	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS2460	207	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS3042	207	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS3048	207	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
BAPSS3060	207	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
BPDSWSPL	267	Pwr and Data Strips w/Cord w/Wrksf Att Bkt
CQSF3012	256	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3019	256	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3024	256	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3612	256	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3619	256	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF3624	256	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4212	256	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4219	256	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4224	256	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4812	256	12"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4819	256	19"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
CQSF4824	256	24"H Fixed Personal/Modesty Screen
DSPINTRO	269	Powerstrip Intro
DSPOWER	271	Desktop Powerstrip Plus USB/Data
DSTRAYLG	273	Universal Cable Management Kit Large
DSTRAYSM	273	Universal Cable Management Kit Small
DSUP	272	Under Worksurface Utility Power
E6PDHAD	120	Plnth Bs Ped Ology Ap
E6WSHAD	123	Ology Open Pedestal
FLXBRK	151	Flex, Brakes for Hgt-Adj Desks
FLXCBK4	150	Flex, Cable Brackets
FLXCS	146	Flex, Curved Screen
FLXCSP	146	Flex, Curved Screen, Pair
FLXCT	150	Flex, Cable Tray
FLXDWR	148	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
FLXDWR10	148	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
FLXDWW	147	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
FLXDWW10	147	Desk Mount Privacy Wrap
FLXERQ	139	Flex, Hgt-Adj Desks, Ext Height
FLXERQB	141	Flex, Hgt-Adj Bases, Ext Height
FLXEWC3	145	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
FLXEWS3	143	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
FLXMCC10	151	Magnetic Cable Clip
FLXMCC2	151	Magnetic Cable Clip
FLXMNT10	152	Magnetic Name Tag
FLXMNT2	152	Magnetic Name Tag
FLXPH	149	Flex, Power Hanger
FLXSRQ	139	Flex, Hgt-Adj Desks, Basic Height
FLXSRQB	141	Flex, Hgt-Adj Bases, Basic Height
FLXSWC3	145	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
FLXSWS3	143	120° Height-Adjustable Desk, Cable Tray
FLXWCT	150	120° Height-Adjustable Desk
FLXWMP	151	120° Modesty Panel
FMVPDS	266	Pwr and Data Strips w/Cord and Rail Attct Bkt
FMVPS	266	Pwr and Data Strips w/Cord and Rail Attct Bkt
MGDSKT	189	Desk and Bench Switch Kit
MGELCRQ	167	Migration SE Desk-Rect,C-Leg Ext Hgt
MGELCRQB	179	Migration SE Base-Rect,C-Leg Ext Hgt
MGELCRQG	167	Migration SE Desk-Rect,C-Leg Ext Hgt GSA
MGELTLC	172-174	Migration SE Desk 90°, T-Leg Ext Hgt
MGELTLCB	180	Migration SE Base 90°, T-Leg Ext Hgt
MGELTLCG	172-174	Migration SE Desk 90°, T-Leg Ext Hgt GSA
MGELTRQ	165	Migration SE,Desk-Rect, Ext hght
MGELTRQB	178	Migration SE Base-Rect, T-Leg Ext Hgt
MGELTRQG	165	Migration SE Desk-Rect, T-Leg Ext Hgt GSA
MGELTWC	176	Migration SE Desk 120°, T-Leg Ext Hgt
MGELTWCB	180	Migration SE Base 120°, T-Leg Ext Hgt
MGELTWCG	176	Migration SE Desk 120°, T-Leg Ext Hgt GSA
MGSGLD	189	Migration SE, Cable Bracket
MGSLCRQ	167	Migration SE Desk-Rect, C-Leg Bsc Hgt
MGSLCRQB	179	Migration SE Base-Rect, C-Leg Bsc Hgt

Style Number	Page	Description
MGSLCRQG	167	Migration SE Desk-Rect, C-Leg Bsc Hgt GSA
MGSLTLC	169-171	Migration SE Desk 90°, T-Leg Bsc Hgt
MGSLTLCB	180	Migration SE Base 90°, T-Leg Bsc Hgt
MGSLTLCG	169-171	Migration SE Desk 90°, T-Leg Bsc Hgt GSA
MGSLTRQ	165	Migration SE Desk-Rect, T-Leg Bsc Hgt
MGSLTRQB	178	Migration SE Base-Rect, T-Leg Bsc Hgt
MGSLTRQG	165	Migration SE Desk-Rect, T-Leg Bsc Hgt GSA
MGSLTWC	174-175	Migration SE Desk 120° T-Leg Bsc Hght
MGSLTWCB	180	Migration SE Base 120° T-Leg Bsc Hght
MGSLTWCG	174-175	Migration SE Desk 120° T-Leg Bsc Hght GSA
MIGCBK4	188	Migration, Cable Bracket
MIGCR	188	Migration, Cable Riser
OLATKT	112	Active Touch Kit
OLCB	111	Ology, Cable Basket
OLCBK4	111	Ology, Cable Bracket
OLCR	111	Ology, Cable Riser
OLELL3	87-91	Ology, Hgt-Adj, 3-Leg Corner Desks
OLELL3B	103-105	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, 90º 3-Leg Base
OLELRQ	82	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular
OLELRQB	101	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular
OLELRT	85	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Tapered
OLELRTB	102	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, Tapered
OLELW3	96-97	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, 120º 3-Leg Corner Desk
OLELW3B	108	Ology, Hgt-Adj Base, 120º 3-Leg Corner Base
OLMP	110	Ology, Modesty Panels
OLSLL3	91-95	Ology, 90º Corner Desk
OLSLL3B	105-107	Ology, 90º Corner Base
OLSLRQ	82	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Rectangular
OLSLRQB	101	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, Rectangular
OLSLRT	85	Ology, Hgt-Adj Desk, Tapered
OLSLRTB	102	Ology, Hgt-Adj Bases, Tapered
OLSLW3	98-99	Ology, Hgt-Adj, 120º 3-Leg Corner Desk
OLSLW3B	109	Ology, Hgt-Adj, 120º 3-Leg Corner Base
OLWALK	199	Ology Walkstation
PHSCRN	254	Sarto Curved Screen
PLSCRN	253	Sarto Curved Screen
PSCB	250	Sarto Alnmt Clip
PSPM	247	Sarto Privacy Screens
PSPS	249	Sarto Privacy Screens
RATCTHAD	119	Common Top
RATCTMHAD	185	Common Top
RPXFBHAD	117	Filler
RPXFHAD	117	Filler
RPXFMBHAD	187	Filler
RPXFMHAD	187	Filler
RPXSBHAD	116	Shroud
RPXSHAD	116	Shroud
RPXSMBHAD	186	Shroud
RPXSMHAD	186	Shroud
RSCBHAD	115	Univ 1.5 High Open Lat
RSCHAD	115	Univ One-High Open Lat
RSCMBHAD	183	Univ 1.5 High Open Lat
RSCMHAD	183	Univ One-High Open Lat
SSCRN	255	Soffio Screen
TS5YMB212	264	Screen Bracket
TS5YMB218	264	Screen Bracket
TS5YMB312	264	Screen Bracket
TS5YMB318	264	Screen Bracket
TS5YMBADP	264	Screen Adapter
TS5YSL1218	263	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1226	263	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1230	263	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1236	263	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1244	263	Slatwall Screen
TS5YSL1260	263	Slatwall Screen
TS5YTS1218	263	Desk-mounted Screen
TS5YTS1227	263	Desk-mounted Screen
TS5YTS1230	263	Desk-mounted Screen
TS5YTS1236	263	Desk-mounted Screen
TS5YTS1244	263	Desk-mounted Screen
TS5YTS1260	263	Desk-mounted Screen
TS5YTS1818	263	Desk-mounted Screen
TS5YTS1827	263	Desk-mounted Screen
TS5YTS1830	263	Desk-mounted Screen
TS5YTS1836	263	Desk-mounted Screen
TS5YTS1844	263	Desk-mounted Screen
TS5YTS1860	263	Desk-mounted Screen
UAPB2436	209	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 120° Equal
UAPSC1842	209	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSC2442	209	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSC2448	209	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 90° Corner
UAPSS2442	209	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS2448	209	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS2460	209	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 22¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3042	209	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3048	209	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UAPSS3060	209	Airtouch Hgt-Adj Wksf, 28¼"D Rectangular
UFAL	245	Aligners
UFPM	243	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
UFPS	245	Uni Prv Screen
WKSSFE	259	Fabric Side Scrn for 1.5" Wksf
WKSSFF	258	Fabric Side Scrn for 0.808" Wksf
WKSSFHA	259	Fabric Side Scrn for 1" Wksf
WKSSFU	259	Fabric Side Scrn for 1.185" Wksf
WKSSGE	261	Glass Side Scrn for 1.5" Wksf
WKSSGF	260	Glass Side Scrn for 0.808" Wksf
WKSSGHA	260	Glass Side Scrn for 1" Wksf
WKSSGU	261	Glass Side Scrn for 1.185" Wksf

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can,Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Radia, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a^3, e^3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air^3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.